

**ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA**

MINUTE

BOOK

22

1843 - 1844

1
Virginia To Wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on this Third Monday being the 16th day of January 1843

Present

Jacob Rust Robert Glatton J^r Isaac Thayer Justices
William B Tamm & Jacob Mellen C

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office
of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 31st day of
December 1842 both days included was returned into Court by the
Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered
on the minutes and a like lists to be posted up at the Door of the
Court House of said County which list is as follows to wit:

A Deed for Land From John Chrisman To Isaac Hardisty In Trust for J. Rodgert

A Deed for Land From Aaron Staunton To Jacob Long

A Deed for P. Estate From Austin Williams To Jacob Lipe In Trust for Maria Steele

A Deed for Land From John Kratzer & Wife To John Warren

A Deed for P. Estate From William H. Keenan To John Willard in Trust for Eli Keenan

A Deed for Land From Samuel J. Newton Trustee To Jacob Shoemaker

A Deed for Land From Mary Bare & To John Bare

A Deed for Land From Benjamin Curtis To John Hooper in Trust for Gurn & Beaman

A Deed for P. Estate From Maria Whitman To Jacob Risher In Trust for Edmund Risher

A Deed for Land From Samuel Good & Wife To Solomon Bowman

A Deed for Land From Andrew Huling To Maria Thomas In Trust for Peter Herring

A Deed for P. Estate From J. P. Hopson To John G. Brandin Trust for Dankle & Risher

A Deed for P. Estate From Peter Dankle To Maria Steele in Trust for Maria Ware

A Deed for Land From John Coffman & To George Soyman

A Deed for Land From Samuel Bowman & Wife To Michael Whitman

A Deed for Land From The Same To Joseph Burkholder

A Deed for Land From John Chrisman To L. W. Gamble In Trust for H. I. Gamble &

A Deed for Land From William S. Murrey & Wife To John Crickenbarger

A Deed for Land From The Same To Gurn & Beaman

A Deed for Land From Joseph Gant & Wife To Jonathan Brauner

A Deed for Land From William Outaugh & Wife To Reuben Bare

A Deed for Land From John Linkle & Wife To John Lorman

A Deed for P. Estate From Philip Spitzed To M. Thomas in Trust for C. Sumner &

A Deed for Land From Jacob Miller & Wife To John Brauner

A Deed for Land From Dana Bliper & Wife To A. S. Gray in Trust for Charles Francisco

A Deed for Land From Allen & Bryan Trustees To Jacob Koogler

A Deed for Land From Perry & Coale To John G. Brown in Trust for Charles Rice

A Deed for Land From George H. Chesman & Companions To W. G. Thompson

A Deed for Estate From John Andrews To S. P. Effinger in Trust for S. P. Effinger & Co.

A Deed for Land From James Rogers & Wife To Jacob Warner

A Deed for Land From Abraham Philips & Wife To Michael Roller

A Deed for Land From Frederick Holand To John Holand

A Deed for Land From George Holand To John Holand

A Deed for Land From Archibald Beards & Wife To Peter & John Weaver

A Deed for Estate From John Koogler To L. J. Smetto in Trust for George Koogler

Henry E. Bryan & Wm. William Shoultz on an Appeal Docketed & Continued

On the Motion of Jacob Reese Surrogate administrator of Philip Royer
 Deceased it is ordered that Joseph Maughey be appointed a
 companion to examine the estate and settle the Estate accounts of the
 said Philip Royer and make report to the Court.

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of John Mohler Deceased was
 returned into Court and examined & ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of John Boyer and he having made oath thereto
 and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$800 conditioned
 as the law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining letters
 of Administration on the ^{Estate} Mary Shaver Deceased in due form
 and it is ordered that John Nicholas Henry Ponce Daniel Miller
 & Joseph Miller or any three of them being first sworn do appraise
 the Estate of the said Mary Shaver Deceased and make report
 to the Court

On the Motion of Isaac Hardisty administrator of Joshua Peters
 Deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a
 companion to examine the estate and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said Joshua Peters and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Daniel Stone Executor of Samuel Stone deceased it is ordered that William G. Thompson be appointed for Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Samuel Stone and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the Estate Accounts of Ely Abbott Brainerd deceased was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

A Register of Licensed Venders on a free Negro was presented in Court and being examined by the Court and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished her according to Law

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Martin Whitmore Sr. deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of George Reubens & Daniel Whitmore two witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Martin Whitmore & Ephraim Whitmore the Executors therein named who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 and made oath thereto as the Law directs a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that John Carpenter of George Carpenter Samuel Baker & Jacob Baker or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Martin Whitmore and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Andrew Bowers deceased was again returned into Court and being examined by the Court is ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Mary Hardisty and Ananias Dando on and they having made oath thereto as the Law directs they having made oath thereto and entered in to bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 ^{this security thereto having justified} conditions as the Law directs a Certificate is granted them for obtaining letters of Administration on the Estate of John E. Hardisty in due form and it is ordered that William W. Pollock Merhew & Effinger John Warren & William G. Stevens

or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John E Hardisty and make report to the Court

An Appraisment Bill or a Sale Bill of the Estate of Joseph Spitzel deceased was returned into Court and was amended & ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Estate account of Andrew Byrd deceased was returned into Court and was amended & ordered to be recorded

Ordered that James Bolton be appointed Guardian for Phoebe Catharine Bolton orphan of Charlotte Bolton deceased who is under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100 conditioned as the Law directs

On the Motion of James Bolton and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of Administration on the Estate of Charlotte Bolton deceased in due form and it is ordered that George Markley El H Koonly & Joshua Jennings being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Charlotte Bolton deceased and make report to the Court

Ordered that Jacob Rebling be appointed Guardian for Elizabeth A. H. Hardisty orphan of John E Hardisty deceased who is under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$5000 conditioned as the Law directs

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Charles Lewis deceased and Thomas Lewis deceased was returned into Court and was amended and ordered to be recorded

By Baughen in Allen & Upson a Notice on a Delivery Bond & Notice of Service & Judgment & Execution awarded

On the Motion of Jacob Linneman to change the New England Road as set forth in the Petition it is ordered that Jacob Hedrick Peter Good Abraham Heakoot and Peter Supe Sr. or any three of them being first sworn do view the change so proposed and make report of the Commons Unanimous attending the same to the Court as well to individuals as to the public

On the Motion of Robert M. Kyle Executor of George Kyle deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said George Kyle deceased and make report to the Court

Ordered that Lem Long & John Lanson who are surveyor of Precinct No 3 & 4 on the New Gap road be continued as surveyors thereof and that the hands attached by them agree upon by them to their Gang hereafter to open work thereon & keep the same in good repair and that the order heretofore made allotting hands on said precincts be recorded

An Appraisement bill Hale Bill of Elizabeth Boov deceased was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Michael Blenis it is ordered that he have leave to transfer his Merchants Lumber to Rhodes & Deacons Shaver

On the Motion of Jacob Reed administrator of Samuel Keller deceased it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner to settle & examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Jacob Reed deceased and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of William Carpenter deceased was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

Present

John H. Campbell Samuel H. Lewis Abraham Smith Mahan
H. Harris Rawlin Moore & Peter P. Kooty. G. Susters

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind William Hestmore
who is 7 years old on the 11th of Sept. Next
the Son of Elizabeth Torrell formerly Hestmore to George W Sanford
to learn the business of Boots and Shoemaking as the Law directs
+ who is to receive for freedom dues \$20

Ordered that the Overseer of the Poor Licence Jefferson Byrd a
 + have him Child who will be 4 years old on the 1st of February Next
 of to Samuel Hight as the Law directs when to run for freedom
 dec. \$20

Order that the Prices of the Poor be
by Enlarged Trustees & Mayors upon a Notice on a Salary Bond
Notice from the Judgment & Execution avoided

Certificate of the qualification of Henry Kipling as an Overseer of the
 Poor for the County of Buckingham was returned ~~into~~ examined and
 ordered to be entered of Record

Crusiers of the Poor - Samuel Agnewlight as a Recognized Doctor
Houltonia was the society having consented thereto

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind John H. Healy a full Boy of
16 years to Elias Henton to learn the farming business who is Eleven years old
p as the Law directs the said Elias Henton appeared in Court
and agreed to pay \$100 for the said Boy that is to say to the
agents of the Overseers of the Poor \$5 when he arrives to the age
of 16

of 14 years and \$750 cents when Fifteen \$10 when Sixteen \$12.50 cents
when Seventeen \$15 when Eighteen \$15 when Nineteen \$15 when
Twenty and then \$20 to the said Boy when he arrives to the 21
years

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday
in February Next

P. Gratton

Virginia Courts

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the
Third Monday being the 20th day of February 1843.

Present

Jacob Rush Isaac Thomas Wm

Thompson & Ichew Warren

3 J. Justices

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's office
of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 31st day of January
1843 both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof
and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes
and a like list to be posted up at the door of the Court House of said County
(wherein list is as follows to wit)

A Deed of Loan for P Estate From James W. Stout To George Snyder

A Deed for Land from Harry Curtis To John Hoogles in Trust for Gerrit Brown

A Deed for Land From Christian Burkholder To John Miller

A Deed for P Estate from Samuel Danner To Allen C. Bryan in Trust for Gerrit Brown

A Deed for P Estate from Abraham Snyder To John G. Brown in Trust for Daniel Rice

A Deed for Land From James Keaton To Theodore A. Muhie in Trust for Absolom Sheplett

A Deed for Land From William Eber Welf To Jacob Rush

A Deed for Land From John May Welf To John Watson

A Deed for Land From James Taylor Welf To Michael B. Cline

A Deed for P Estate From Barne R. Speck To A. W. Brown in Trust for John B. Hoogles

A Deed for P Estate From John Green To John G. Brown in Trust for Daniel Rice

A Deed for Land From Stephen Sheplett To Sebulon Colman in Trust for Gerrit Brown

A Deed for Land From James Wiley Welf To Arthur J. O. Baden

A Deed for P Estate From Madison Arny To Ephraim Finkbein in Trust for John D. Finkbein

A Deed for Land & From Jacob Miller To L. W. Gamble in Trust for A. S. Gray & others

A Deed for Land From Jacob Miller & others To George W Price

A Deed for Land From Herman A Kite To Conrad H Kite

A Deed for Land From Jacob Miller & others To William C Kite

A Deed for Land From The Same To Conrad H Kite & Herman Kite

A Deed for Land From The Same To Simon B Jennings

A Deed for Land From Simon B Jennings & others To Jacob Miller & others

A Deed for Land From Jacob W Williams and Wife To Martin Werner

A Deed for Land From John O Roark & Wife To Martin Werner

A Deed for Estate From Edward Shefflet to W C Edmunds Trust for M A Edmunds

A Deed for Estate From Kemmel Shefflet To W C Edmunds Trust for M A Edmunds

A Deed for Estate From George Lecholtz To Joseph Kratzer Trust for C. Kratzer

A Deed for Land From Frederick Heffman & Wife To Emanuel Roller

A Deed for Land From John Roller & To Emanuel Roller

A Deed for Estate From John Hauss To Thomas Clarke in Trust for C. Hauss & others

A Deed for Land From Lettison W Gamble Trustee To Sinclair Sprinkle

A Deed for Land From David Stenspring & Wife To Jacob Wille

A Deed for Land From Samuel Almon To Henry Thomas

An Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Samuel Tulested deceased was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

A Register of George T Bird a free Man of color was returned into Court and being compared with the said George T Bird and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to Law

A Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of John Nicholas was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of Jacob Good was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

William C Harrison (Foreman) Joseph Burkholder John Dellinger
James Mauch Jacob Lundgren Peter Auster David Pulis
Reuben Kungree Samuel Early George Conrass Peter P Dvoracek
Samuel Alexander Emanuel Roller John Shumato

Adam Wise Adam Radw Peter Moyers Augustus Shumate
and Peter Fitch were sworn a grand Jury for this County who
received their charge and retired from the bar to consider of
their Presentments and after some time returned into Court
and made the following to wit

An Indulment agst Joshua Jennings for an Assault & Battery A True Bill

An Indulment agst Beaman Randall for an Assault & Battery A True Bill

An Indulment agst William Leonard for an Assault & Battery A True Bill

An Indulment agst Peter Rogers for a Misdemeanor A True Bill

AP. An Indulment agst The Same for a Misdemeanor A True Bill
and the said Grand Jury having no further business before them
were discharged and it is ordered that summon be awarded
against the said several defendants to answer the said
Indulments returnable to May Court Next.

An Appraisment & Sale Bill of the Estate of William Keller Herean
was returned into Court & Examined & ordered to be recorded

An Appraisment Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of Matthias Kane
Herean was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of John & George Carpenter administrators of William
Carpenter Herean it is ordered that Richard P. Fleisher be app-
ointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate
accounts of the said William Carpenter Herean and make
report to the Court

On the Motion of Michael B. Blenis administrator of Samuel
Coffman Herean it is ordered that John G. Brown be appointed
a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts
of the said Samuel Coffman and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Allen C. Bryan administrator with the will
annexed of James Hall Herean it is ordered that Richard P.
Fleisher be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle
the Estate accounts of the said James Hall Herean
and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Adam ^{Allen} Administrator of John Guy Leonard
 it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner
 to examine estate and settle the estate accounts of the said
 John Guy Leonard and make report to the Court

John H Campbell who has been duly appointed Sheriff of
 this County came into Court and took the several oaths
 as prescribed by Law which is ordered to be entered of Record

On the Motion of John H Campbell Sheriff of this County Samuel
 Gibbons John S Hopkins Simon W Burkholder John Barr Blumay
 & Sterling Nathaniel Erwin & Reuben Mount are admitted his
 Deputies who appeared in Court and took the several oaths
 of office as the Law directs The Court being of the Opinion that
 they are all men of honesty probity and good demeanor which
 is ordered to be entered of Record

On the Motion of Jacob Milled ⁷, and Conrad H Kite and they
 having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security
 in the penalty of \$8000 Conditioned as the Law directs & Colfeprate
 is granted them for obtaining letters of Administration in the Estate
 of Elizabeth Kite Leonard in due form and it is ordered that
 Wm William Wmsborough Jeremiah Hausberger Jacob Bare and
 John Argabright or any three of them being first sworn do
 appraise the Estate of the said Elizabeth Kite and make reports
 to the Court

John Leonard on David Watkins upon a Note for money
 paid by the said Leonard to James M. Short as security for said
 Watkins Note promissory & Judgment for \$116 with interest from
 the 1st day of February 1843 less paid costs

On the Motion of John Perre and it appearing ^{to the Court} ~~to the Court~~ by satisfactory
 evidence that George Plumb is a person of unsound mind
 and incapable of taking care of himself and property it is
 ordered that the said John Perre be appointed a Commissioner

to take care of the person & estate of the said George Plumb
in the manner directed by Law the said John Pence having
entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$600 as the
Law directs

Shepman & Roller for Smith & Atkinson vs. Sept. the Defend-
ant was delinquent in Court by Jacob Asheffell his special bail
and thereupon the said Defendant confessed a Judgment
for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest & costs and
the Defendant was not prayed in custody

On the Petition of James Bollan & others for venue for a way for
a road Beginning at Bollans Mill and to intersect the
public road leading from Kezeflow to Newmarket as set forth
in the petition it is ordered that Jacob Rhodes John Schirt &
Darius Flook being first sworn do view the way so proposed
and make report of the conveniences & inconveniences attending
the same to the Court as well to individuals as to the public

On the Motion of Daniel Amstrong ^{it is ordered that} administrator of the Estate
of Modena & Co. be committed to John H. Campbell Sheriff
of this County

A Writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Lucy
Coe deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths
of Jonathan Frank & Daniel Garner two Witnesses thereto and
ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of John Chasman
the Executors therein named who made oaths thereto and
entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100 conditions
as the Law directs a Certificate is granted herein for obtaining
a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Daniel
Frank John Swank John Brown & Jonathan Frank or any
three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate
of the said Lucy Coe and make report to the Court

By Henry - Arthur upon a Notice on a Delivery Bond & Certificate
& Judgment & Execution and a

Allen Walton & Co. & Allen are the Motion of the Plaintiff leave a quia thereto to withdraw the note filed in this cause on their leaving a copy

Tulviter & Shonatter upon a rule to give counter security the Defendant appeared in Court and Together with Thomas Bushe and Maria Vanpelt her securities and entered into bond in the penalty of \$200 Conditioned as the Law directs as Guardian for her said children and the said rule is ordered to be discharged

Overseers of the Poor in Aquabright on a Recognizance deposed at the defendants Costs & Judgment accordingly

Ordered that Henry Mellis & John Aquabright Herans & Heto John Hausbarger Charles L Garney be appointed Commissioners on the Swift run gap turnpike road in the rooms of William B Garney Samuel & Lewis Joseph Mauney & John Gibbons resigned

On the Motion of Samuel Mellis and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$600 Conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining letters of Administration of the Estate of John W Mellis in due form ~~as~~ Elizabeth Mellis the widow having from under her hand & Seal refused to qualify and it is ordered that Jacob Leneuans Samuel Weans Abraham Young Samuel Paul or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John W Mellis and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Thornton Thomas and John G Goble Guardians for the Infant Children of Brother Thomas Heneau it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Guardians and make report to the Court

Com'th. George Rains James Lamb Charles Dink upon a quo-
 warrant for disturbing religious worship at the Pent Church in
 C Port Republic appeared in Court in discharge of their recognizances
 whereupon on Motion of the attorney for the Common wealth
 it is ordered that he file an information against the said
 Defendants for said offence which information was filed in
 Court and the said Defendants by their attorneys plead
 Not Guilty to the said information separately and severally
 as thereupon found

Stevens Esq. & Coffman Esq. appeared agreed
 Coffman & Harper Contemners for Defendant
 Com'th. Dink Jury sworn to try the case to wit Noah
 Berry George Rader Dana Elish Anthony Burkholder Jerry
 C McKee Hamilton J. Huffman George Crawford Reuben Huff-
 man Isaac Allebaugh Felix Sheets John Rice & Amos Albright
 Verdict Defendants Not Guilty & Acquitted of a guilty

Present
 Peasey Harris

A Settlement of the Estate of ^{Samuel} ~~William~~ Keller deceased
 C was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

Com'th. & Raynes Jury sworn to try the case to wit William
 Hunt on John Sites John Avery Augustus Rice William Shoneller
 C Addison Harper James Payne Harry Martin Isaac Linneman
 James Dever John Rolles Fendal Anthony Verdict Defend-
 ants Not Guilty & Acquitted of a guilty

Com'th. Lamb Jury sworn to try the case to wit the
 C same Jury as in the case of Raynes Verdict Defendants
 not Guilty & Acquitted accordingly
 Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday
 Morning 10 O'clock
 Peasey Harris

Tuesday the 11th day of February 1843

Present

Rubens P. Fletcher Jacob Reels
Isaac Thomas & Jonathan Peal } G. Justices

On the Motion of Christian Meyers it is ordered that

Rubens P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine
state and settle the Guardian Accounts of the said Meyers
as Guardian of John Gavis orphan of Gavis Deceased
and make reports to the Court

On the Motion of John Dana & Abraham Bury Executors of Abraham

Bury Deceased it is ordered that Samuel Shaskill be
appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the
estate accounts of the said Abraham Bury & Deceased
and make reports to the Court

Commonwealth v. Harrison Continued

same v. Court Dismissed

Strother v. Steffman Dismissed agreed

Plaker for & v. ^{Byss as} ~~Cliffman~~ Dismissed at Plaintiff's costs

& Judgment accordingly

Stones v. Langer Dismissed as per agreement filed in the papers
& agreed for defendants

Ledy v. Kelly by consent order of reference set aside and
the cause continued until the Next Term

Combs v. Shepley & Walker 2 Cases Continued for Defendants

Baker v. Kelly Dismissed agreed

Bushong v. Biggston upon a Notice for Money paid
by as security Note promissory & Judgment for \$44.24
with interest from the 16th day of January 1843 less paid & Costs.

Combs v. Courage Jury Sworn to by the jury to wit
Thompson Bull Jacob Bear Isaac Pomeroy Abraham

Byrd George Radew Horrocks Pennybaker John Rubush Noah
 Berry Daniel Leidy Adam Pifer John Leidy & Thomas Harrison
 Upon their oaths do say in the Jury find the Defendant Guilty
 of the unlawful gaming of our said in manner and form aforesaid
 as in the indictment against him is alleged Therefore it is con-
 sidered by the Court that the Defendant for the said offence
 forfeit and pay to the common wealth \$30 and that he pay the
 costs of this prosecution and thereupon a capias is awarded against
 the said Defendant for the said costs and also to bring the
 body of the said Defendant before the Court on the first day
 of the Next Term to be dealt with as the Law directs

Lily Mayhew's orphan of Michael Mayhew deceased
 X one 14 years age came into Court and made choice of Edward
 H Smith as her Guardian who entered into bond with security
 in the penalty of \$300 conditioned as the Law directs

Summers - Illegally Office Judgment set aside payment
 General repleation & fees and continued

Taylor - Illegally &	Same
Shunkle & Rice - Robeson	Same
May - Shoup &	Same
Dere - Kanagy &	Same
Nicholas Heggell - Carr	Same
Hansbarger - Same	Same
Munn - Foley	Same
Clarke - Applegate &	Same
W. Kite - Carr	Same
Holsinger - Housh &	Same
Hite - Garley	Same
Houdershell - Rooley	Same
Chrisman - Welkins	Same
Baughen - Ephraim &	Same
Profts - Ham	Same
Fishel & Co - Stevens	Same
Bryan - Taylor	Same

- Shepman & Rolfe vs Shonatt's office Judgment set aside payment General replication & Issue Continued
- Shorkey ~ Radew ~ same
- Weller ~ Miller ~ same
- Berry ~ Harmon ~ same
- Shepman & Rolfe vs Shonatt ~ same
- Same ~ J. Shonatt ~ same
- Fisklin ~ Chrisman ~ same
- Rohr ~ Greder ~ same
- Effinger vs Rogers ~ same
- Same ~ Landis ~ same
- Hoffman ~ Good ~ same
- Stevens Esq. ~ Shonatt ~ same
- Stevens ~ Chrisman ~ same
- Mary Meller ~ Abam Bird ~ same
- Mourne Meller ~ same ~ same
- John Meller ~ same ~ same
- Barley ~ same ~ same
- Chrisman vs How ~ same
- Pearson vs How ~ Raynes & Mohler ~ same
- Saunders & Tonkeris ~ same ~ same
- W. T. Hyman vs How ~ same ~ same
- Gelman ~ Pirkey ~ same
- Smitto ~ Bull ~ same
- Chrisman vs Shonatt ~ same
- W. Cahy ~ Leap Dismissed agreed
- Chrisman ~ Meller Dismissed agreed
- A Settlement of the Estate of John B. Post Decedent was returned in Court and affirmed & ordered to be Recorded

Com'ts ~ Deans Jury sworn to try the case To wit James Kiple
 William Winstorburgh Jacob Lincumson William A. Conrad
 William S. Meller Daniel Palmer Tupper R. Mansfield Henry Mayers
 + Philip Shurt John Mayers Joseph Smitto & George Shaver
 who being challenged and sworn the Truth to speak upon
 the case I am ordered upon their oaths to say in the Jury

find the Defendant guilty of the unlawful gaming aforesaid
in manner and form as in the indictment against him
is alleged. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the
Defendant for the said offence forfeit and pay to the common-
wealth \$30 and that he pay the costs of this prosecution and
thereupon a capias is awarded against the said Defendant
for the fine and costs and also to bring the body of the said
Defendant before the Court on the first day of the next Term
to be dealt with as the Court directs.

Snapp & Fisher for the Helmes In Decr. this day came the parties
by their attorneys and the Plaintiff filed certain interrogatories
to the Defendant which are here filed in writing whereupon
it is ordered that the Defendant answer the said interrogatories
in solemn form upon oath in writing at or before the next Term
and the cause is continued.

Court - Rader & General replication & Issue continued

Court - Dougherty Jury sworn to try the issue to wit
Thompson Bull Jacob Bear James Powell Abraham
Byrd Horner Pennybacker Daniel Leedy Adam Piper John
Leedy Thomas Harrison Webster M. Laughlin & John Ruben
Aaron Done Verdict Defendant guilty and as per his amur-
ment to One Cent Damages & Judgment accordingly

Court - Lynne Capias awarded Person for Capias awarded

Horton - Burke continued

C. Tulester vs. V. Turnpike Company

C. Bowman & Bowers adms continued

C. Ferrell & Denials... continued

C. Young & Porch - Piper continued

C. Commonwealth & Leedy Desmises

C. Court - Shepp 4 Cases continued for Defendant

128 Haden & Dove & Mprava Noted on a delivery bond notice
 C. Jones & Judgment Execution awarded

C. Mayers & V. Timpkins Company Continued

C. Shann & The Same Continued for Defendants

C. Gelman for & Maupin & Continued for award

C. Tichener Adams & Tichener Continued

Burkholder & Siter Office Judgment set aside payment

C. General replication & Issue Continued

C. Effinger for & The Same same

C. Rader for & The Same same

C. Gougeon & Galey Continued for Defendant

Comd. Upon a conviction for unlawful Gaming The
 Defendant ~~in respect to~~ appeared in Court and paid
 to the clerk the sum of \$30 the fine for the offence aforesaid
 and the costs of the prosecution and thereupon the said
 Donald with William Wentworth his security here in
 Court acknowledged themselves to be indebted to James W.
 Howell Governor or chief magistrate of this Commonwealth
 in the sum of \$100 each of their respective goods and
 chattels lands and Tenements to be levied and to the said
 Governor or his successors for the use of the Commonwealth
 rendered yet upon this condition that the said Donald
 shall be of good behavior for twelve months from the
 date hereof then this recognizance is to be void

Donald & Gougeon & Galey sworn to try the issue to wit
 James Kyle William Wentworth David Palmer Henry Mayers
 Felix Shuts John Mayers Isaac Smith George Shaver
 Noah Berry George Rader Levi Shaver & James Bligh
 and having heard the Evidence & not agreeing
 were adjourned untill to morrow morning at 9 O'clock

Burkholder & Gougeon sworn to try the issue to wit
 C. F. Earl Bear Isaac Powell Abraham Bird Daniel Leedy
 Adam Pifer John Leedy Thomas Harrison Webster W. Langham

Derrek Pennybaker Ananias Dando and James Dove & Son
 than Lamb Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$33.98 cents damages
 with interest from the 16th of Nov 1840 (see para 1 & 2)
 To be paid of the Goods & Chattels of the intestate in the hands
 of the administrators to be administered

6 Walton & Co in Lincoln Jury sworn to try the case to wit
 Jacob Bear Jared Pounce Abraham Bird Daniel Ledy
 Adam Piper John Ledy Thomas Harris and Webster W
 Laughlin Ananias Dando James Dove Jonathan Lamb
 & Bentin Dove and having heard the evidence and
 not agreeing in their verdict were adjourned until
 to Monday Morning 9 O'clock

- 6 Smith & Marty Continued
- 6 Duff & Beard Writ of Enquiry set aside & a General repli-
 cation & Issue & Continued
- 6 Braithwaite & Carr Writ of Enquiry set aside & a General
 replication & Issue & Continued
- 6 Harry Allebaugh & Allebaugh admits Writ of Enquiry set aside
 & a General replication & Issue & Continued
- 6 Jacob Allebaugh & The Same Same
- 6 Lipe & Shonalter Writ of Enquiry set aside & a General
 replication & Issue & Continued
- 6 Libert & Mayse & Raynes & Mohler Writ of Enquiry set aside
 & a General replication & Issue & Continued
- 6 Effenger for & - ^{Shirley} ~~Shirley~~ Writ of Enquiry set aside & a
 General replication & Issue & Continued
- 6 Rader & Chrusman Continued
- 6 Sanford & Tulstus admits Same
- 6 Fisher & Co & Allen Same

Agabrights Errors in Concord

Costume

Walton Ho - Vane Upon a rule for reasons appearing to the Court the said rule is ordered that the said rule be discharged at the Defendants Costs

Present

Peachy Harrison

Order that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
Morning 9 O'clock

Pearcy Harrison

Wednesday 22nd day of February 1843

Present

Pearly Harrison Carol Rush

Reshara P. Flehter & Isaac Thomas 34 Justus

Amendment to Wife vs Bear & ~~John~~ ^{and annexed} ~~to~~ ^{and} amended
Bill filed as to the Defendants John Bell and Sarah

C. Bble and John H Campbell Sheriff, administrators of Modeste
Genl. Robert Brown and his heirs and the
Staff and the same for the sale of the negroes, which
is now being carried

Rhodes & Hammer - Danvers Jury sworn to inquire.

of the Damage to us James Kyle Wth Winstorburgh Harari

Robert Henry Major Joseph Smith George Brown Woods

Benny George Rader Los Angeles Ananias H. Anderson &

James Bleigh John Mayne Harold Bear Jared Poulce

Abraham Byrne Daniel Leary & Adam Piper Verdut

We the Jury find for the Plaintiff \$229.56 Costs ~~also~~

Damages with interest thereon from the 1st day of September

1862 Lee Patent Fragment

Angalshts Enters in Concord & Tury answer to inquiry of the

Damages to wit: Daniel Leedy James Bligh Abraham Byrd

Isaiah Smith James K. G. Greer Rader Sarah Bear

Henry Mayors Reuben Dove Webster W L Langhlin Barnes

Larsson & Adam Pipi Vnanto W. the Jury a prep

The Plaintiff Damages at \$240 with interest from
at the rate of 5 per cent per annum from the 3^d of
April 1832 till paid July at to amount of \$138.60 Cents.
paid 27th of November 1834 & Judgment accordingly

Conrad Heger & Long the Jury empanelled on sworn
for the trial of this Cause on Yesterday appeared in court
agreeable to their adjournment and by consent James Kyle
of one of the said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of
the Jury from rendering their verdict discharged and
the Cause is continued until the Next Court

Wallace Ho & Lincoln the Jury empanelled and sworn for
the trial of this Cause on Yesterday appeared in Court agreeable
to their adjournment Verdict for One Dollar Damages and
because the Court is not advised what Judgment to render limits taken under
to allow on
Cause that the Court be adjourned until the 23rd of February
Morning

Wallace Ho & Lincoln orders that the order made at
the ^{Spring} Court for continuing this Cause at the Costs of
the Plaintiff be set aside and the Cause is returned to
stand as continued generally

Orders that the Court be again adjourned until 10 o'clock
Morning at 10 o'clock

Pearcy Harrison

Thursday the 23rd day of February 1843

Present

Pearcy Harrison Richard P. Hildner

Merkel H. Horn & Jonathan Peale

Isaac Bush

3 J. Justices

Francis Coffman Orphan of Sarah Coffman deceased
& now 14 years of age came into Court and made shew
of Peter Archer as her Guardian who entered into bond
with security in the penalty of \$600 conditioned as the
Law directs

Shepman & Rollef for & - Small's Office Judgment set aside
 payment General replication & Issue Continued

The Same - The Same - - - The Same

Wallon & Co v Lincoln This day came the parties by their attorneys
 and the matters of Law arising on the Verdict of the Jury
 found in this case on Yesterday being argued & considered
 it seems to the Court that the Law is for the Plaintiff and
 therefore considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover
 against the Defendant the damages as found by the
 Jury and his Costs

Shaver v Long Jury sworn to try the issue to wit James
 Foster Peter Archer Lorenzo Webster Philip Cole Alonzo
 Bynaltes Smith Loflanis Jacob Rohr William Bear
 Henry Smalley Jacob Hale Jacob Bartoo Henry Tarflinger
 & Jeremiah Clemons Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$44

Carrage with helms paid the 23rd Feby 1843 well paid & costs
 and freight accordingly -

Clarke v Maggott Office Judgment set aside payment General
 replication & Issue Continued

Black v Baker Demurrer to 1st Count & Order Demurrer to 2nd
 Count & Order plea of no answer replication & Order Continued

Pine v Elgin Dismissed agreed

Carthage v Court sworn to try the issue to wit
 George Delmonico James Payne John Tankersly William Rehner
 Aaron Dow Daniel Palmer Samuel Fisher Levi May Ruben
 + Love Joseph Antreiss John Ruben & Levi Shaver Verdict
 for the Plaintiff for \$42.80 Costs Damages with interest from
 the 23rd day of February 1843 well paid & Judgment to be
 given of the Goods & Chattels of the said Insolvent in the hands
 of his administrator to be administered

Chesman & Ralston for & - Kinsley Continued

Rogers v Gray - - - Continued

Goins v Mayers Continued by consent

Ayles & Ashcroft Plea and Judgment confessed for the
 debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest & costs saving equity

Rush & Lundry	same
Blair & Cooper	same
Radw th & Taylor	same
William & Cooker John Mepher th	same
Roads & Carr th	same
M. H. Effenger & Co & Smith	same
Lara & Chandler	same
Carr & Hoogler	same
Nicholas & Sanford	same

Mungold & Dove Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit William
 B Smith Neil Rogers Patrick Kelly Henry Tarflinger Philip
 Cole George Crawford Sarah Hale Samuel Clements Alfred
 Sprinkle ^{Madison} ~~Thomas~~ H Effenger William Bear & Abraham Bury
 and having heard a part of the Testimony were adjourned
 until to morrow morning at 9 O'clock

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow
 morning at 9 O'clock

R. P. Fletcher

Friday 21st of February 1843

Present

Peasey Harrison Richard P. Fletcher
 Sarah Rush Michael H. Harris & John W. Brown & Justices

Mungold & Dove the Jury impaneled and sworn for the trial
 of the cause on yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their
 adjournment and having heard the evidence and argument
 of Counsel retired from the bar to consider of their verdict
 and not agreeing by consent Neil Rogers one of the said
 Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the Jurors from render-
 ing their verdict discharged and the cause is continued until
 the next Court. Also on the trial of this cause a bill of
 exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court by the Defendants
 Counsel and ordered to be made a part of the record

C Settlement of the Estate Accounts of George Brunk Lucas as
was returned into Court and affirmed for debts to be paid

C Turke & Colabrinis plea is and Judgment confessed for
the debt in the Declaration mentioned ^{with interest & costs} saving equity

C Hill & Shoths plea is and Judgment confessed for the
debt in the Declaration mentioned ^{with interest & costs} saving equity

C Robt Adams - W. Clellan Jury sworn to try the case to wit
James Roadrap Peter Denkle William Dean Jacob Long
John Waller Franklin Lisky James Kyle Thomas Lundan
B. Levi Huddle Maria Fridley Thomas Logan Joseph Hubert
Verdict for Defendants & Judgment accordingly; to be paid of
the Goods & Chattels of the estate of

C Gasley & Roadrap Continued for Defendants

C Burkholder & Kyle Continued for Plaintiff

C Denkle & Kelly Continued

C Gougeon & ^{Moore} Continued

C Huddle for & - Gougeon & Jury sworn to try the case to wit
Maria Fridley Thomas Lundan Franklin Lisky Maria Palmer
B. Thomas Logan Jacob Long Peter Denkle Henry Ott Joseph
Hesling Abraham Ferry Alfred Rhoe & William Dean Verdict
for the Plaintiff for \$51.75 with the debt in the Declaration
mentioned with interest from the 15 of May 1841 till paid & Judgment
accordingly

C Arny & Shuckles Dismissed agreed

C Stevens & Son - Dean Continued

C Bruffy & Allen for & Kelly Continued

C Lofland & Vanpelt Continued

C Whisman & Sides Continued

C Robt L. Carr Continued

C Rogers & Wife - Ford ~~Continued~~ Dismissed agreed

C Lewis & Coffman Continued

C Laidler & Whisman Continued

C Corbrie & Cole Continued

C Lane & Hattgee Continued

Stoner & Hideo

Continued

Stoner & Smitto Pleas and Judgment Confesses for the
 Bill in the Declaration mentioned ^{with intent to} saving equity
 Ordered that the Clerk give notice in the Rockingham Register
 that the Court ~~will~~ ^{will} sit on the second day of March
 Court for the purpose of taking up the Claim & Appeal
 at Market

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third
 Monday in March next

Jacob Rohr

Virginia Court

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Third
 Monday being the 20th day of March 1813

Present

Augustus Waterman Michael H Harris

Robert Graham W^m B Yancy

J. G. Iesters

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to record in the Clerks
 office of the County Court of Rockingham From the 1st to the 28th day
 of February 1813 both days included was returned into Court by the
 Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered
 on the Minutes and a like list be posted up at the door of the Court
 House of said County (where list is as follows to wit)

A Deed for Land From William Sleeper & Wife To David Hinkle

A Deed for Land From Benja Vanpel & Wife To J. Kenney in Trust for Isaac Hardisty

A Deed for P. Estate From B. F. Reed To Joseph Pamphlet in Trust for Pamphlet

A Deed for Land From Henry Kepling & Wife To Samuel Good

A Deed of P. Estate from John Campbell To W. C. Lamborn in Trust for Yager & Spitzer

A Deed for Land From L. W. Gamble To Benjamin Vanpel & Wife

A Deed for Land From David Bloper & Others To Martin Meller

A Deed for P. Estate From Michael Hinkle To J. Clarke in Trust for J. Hardisty

A Deed of release for Land From Jacob Rohr S^r To Novell Rogers

A Deed for Land from W. C. Smitto To A. Gray In Trust for Norman Loffland

A Deed for Land from James Hopkins & Wife To Benjamin Borman

A Deed for Land From The Same To Daniel Borman

A Deed of Release for Land From Stephen Hainstanger To Jacob Shayer

A Deed of Loan From William Maupin To Talmans J. Maupin

A Deed for Land From John Pecher & Wife To John Roller

A Deed for Land From Samuel Pearson To Thomas Wood

A Deed for Land From William Bushnell To Fayette Bushnell & Co

A Deed for Land From Abram Luarts To J. D. Williamson In Trust for James M. Beale

A Deed for Estate From Charles Williams To Abram Smith In Trust for A. S. Williams

A Deed for Land From Jacob Neff & Wife To Richard Wingfield

A Deed for Land From James Dove To W. Gamble In Trust for Jacob A. Mitchell

By Gibbons & Whitmore & Upon a Notice on a Delivery Bond
 Notice proved & Judgment & Execution awarded

By Tobough ^{Saul & John} Whitmore & The Same

By Maupin ^{for William Maupin & Co} Moore & The Same

John Fyler

On the Motion of John Fyler and he having made oaths
 thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty
 of \$400 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted
 him for obtaining letters of administration on the Estate of
 Jacob Coffman deceased in due form and it is ordered
 that Frederick Oliver Isaac Burner John Allebaugh
 & Daniel Mount or any three of them being first sworn
 do appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Coffman deceased
 and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament
 of Samuel Lamb deceased was presented in Court and
 proved by the oaths of Robert Gratten and Henry Beaham.
 The Will was there and ordered to be Recorded whereupon
 on the Motion of Augustus Coffman one of the Executors
 named in said Will who entered into bond with security
 in the penalty of \$1600 and made oaths thereto conditioned
 as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for
 obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is
 ordered that Stephen Roadmap Leonard Tuttle John

Huffman and Abraham Funkhouser or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Isaac as Land Decedent and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of William W. Clausland Decedent was presented in Court with the Court do annex to said will which was ^{also} proved by the witnesses thereto, and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto, and ordered to be Recorded whereupon on the Motion of Algernon S. Gray and John Nicholas the Executors therein named who made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$20,000 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that George Nicholas George Keyser Jonathan Peale and Jacob Sherry or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the Estate of the said W. W. Clausland Decedent and make report to the Court

Jacob Rhodes orphan of Samuel Rhodes Decedent over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Christopher Wier as his Guardian who entered into bond with security in the of \$1000 Conditioned as the Law directs

Daniel Rhodes orphan of Samuel Rhodes Decedent over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Daniel Miller Jr as his Guardian who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 Conditioned as the Law directs

On the Motion of George Shushkutz Guardian for Margaret Henkle formerly Margaret Myerhoeffer Lucy Allet formerly Lucy Myerhoeffer John Myerhoeffer & William Myerhoeffer Children of Michael Myerhoeffer Decedent it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine and settle the Guardian Accounts of the said Shushkutz and make report to the Court

Present John A. Stening

By Chairman (J. P. Leggett) a Writ of Habeas Corpus issued upon
 a delivery bond notice for a Judgment & Execution awarded

DS Harper (of Radcliff) Done & Same

An Appraisment Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of John
 W. Miller deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

David Miller Late of the County of Rockingham who was com-
 mitted to the Jail of this County on Suspicion of Felony and
 stand charged with feloniously stealing certain leather and
 for his trial and examination a Court was ordered to be held
 on the 11th day of March 1843 but which Court did not meet
 & was brought to the bar in custody of the Jailor of this County
 whereupon on Motion of the prisoner and for reasons appearing
 to the Court it is ordered that the warrant be quashed and
 the prisoner discharged and go hence

The Common Pleas in Jacob Hammer ^{& others} upon a recognizance
 for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Tyree Maupin
 the Defendants appeared in Court in discharge of the recognizance
 entered into for his appearance at this Court whereupon sundry witnesses
 being sworn and examined and the said parties fully heard it
 is considered by the Court that this ^{prosecution} ~~breach of the peace~~ be dismissed
 and that the Defendants recover of Tyree B. Maupin ^{the} who is
 the promoter their costs expended in defending the said ~~recognizance~~
 Prosecution

On the Motion of Henry Bloper Executor of Jacob Bloper who
 was Executor of ^{by Abraham Bloper his next of kin} David Bushholder Deceased it is ordered
 that Richard P. Fleetham be appointed a Commissioner to examine
 state and settle the estate amounts of the said Bushholder
 Deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John Egler Guardian of Rebecca, Fanny, Barbara
 Easter & Jacob Coffman orphans of Jacob Coffman deceased
 it is ordered that William G. Thompson be appointed

Commeprones to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said John Fyles and make report to the Court

A Register of Simeon Ponder's a few Men of Color was returned into Court and being compared with the said 1st Clair Ponder's and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to Law

Hannah Brown Widow of John Brown deceased came into Court ~~and removed~~ ^{and removed} ~~and removed~~ the papers made for her by the last will & Testament of her husband John Brown and claims under the Last, which is ordered to be satisfied

On the Motion of Jacob Roads Guardian for Jacob Roads orphan of Samuel Roads deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fleck be appointed a Commesprones to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Jacob Roads and make report to the Court

Margaret May orphan of May over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Elzamy Rogers as her Guardian who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$500 conditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday morning at 10 O'Clock

Jacob Rush

Tuesday the 21st day of March 1843

Present

Pearcy Harrison Jacob Rush.

Michael H. Harris & Wm B Ganey } 9 Justices

Erasmus Coffman
agent

Plaintiff

} In Chancery

Wm Phillips &c

Defendants

On the Motion of the Plaintiff by his Counsel the Cause is set down for final hearing and by consent same is to be

heard this 23rd of March 1843 upon the bill filed by complainant and the proof returned executed for more than two months on the home defendants and upon the order of publication duly executed as to the absent defendants William Phelps - and the Court having considered the proof offered by complainant which consists of two single bills executed by the absent defendant William Phelps to S Coffman & Son one dated 7th day of December 1833 payable one day after date for fifteen pounds eight Shillings & Eleven pence the other for Fifty Dollars and four Cents dated 20th January 1832 payable on demand subject to a credit of fifteen Dollars and twenty five Cents of date October 15th 1834 on consideration whereof the Court being satisfied with the Justice of the Plaintiff's demand doths adjudge order & decree that complainant recover of defendant William Phelps the sum of fifty one dollar and forty five cents with interest at the rate of Six per cent per annum from the 8th day of December 1833 until paid and the further sum of fifty Dollars & four Cents with like interest from 20th January 1832 until paid subject to a credit of \$15.25 to be paid October 15th 1834 and the costs of suit, and the Court appoint John Cowan and Abraham Byrd commissioners who under oath shall faithfully value the interest of William Phelps in the land in the bill mentioned & report their proceedings to Court and the Court hereby injoins William Phelps from making any disposition of his said interest but that the same be kept & held subject to the future order of the Court

On the Motion of John Cowan Executor of Henry Cowan deceased
 it is ordered that Derrick Perry be appointed a commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Henry Cowan and make report to the Court

Heard as - Burke	Continued
Intervenor adms - Valley T. Company	Left
Shaver	same
Moyers	same
Bauman	same
Forrester	same

Andrew B Irick Late Deputy Sheriff for Jacob H Williamson Late Sheriff of Rockingham County returned a list of delinquents in the lands Tax in North Western District which was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified

Adam Lamb &

Plaintiff

vs

Jos Channing

David Caldwell &

Defendants

This cause came on to be heard on the 21st day of June 1843 on the Bill & Exhibits filed in this cause and the answer of the Deft William & Thompson George Pennybacker & G. B. Samuel & General replication thereto and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the order of Publication heretofore awarded in this cause as to the Defts John Caldwell & David Caldwell had been executed according to law and the rules of this Court the Plft Bill as to said Defts is therefore taken for confessed and was argued by counsel I considered whereof the Court is of opinion that the note in the Bill mentioned as being given by the Plft for the sum of \$21.02 Cents was obtained by fraud and the ^{Court being} ~~Court~~ further ascertained that the Deft David Caldwell has failed to make to the Plft a conveyance of the legal title in pursuance of his covenant for that purpose unto the Plft and that the Deft David Caldwell has removed from the County to parts unknown It is therefore adjudged ordered and decreed that the injunction awarded in this cause be perpetuated and that L. D. Smith Esq be and is hereby appointed a Commissioner for the purpose of conveying to the Plft the legal Title that was vested in the Deft David Caldwell to the Tract of Land in the Bill and other proceedings in this cause mentioned with special warranty and it is further ordered and decreed that the Plft recover of the Deft John Caldwell & David Caldwell their costs expended about the prosecution of this suit Together with the expenses incurred in completing Decree by the Commissioner and placing the same of Record in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Rockingham and that the Plft retain the

the amount of the Note of \$21.02 cents in discharge of the costs of this suit so far as the same may extend

Margaret Swan

agts

Upon an Appeal

At
test

Michael H. Effinger } This day came the parties by their attorneys
and for reasons appearing to the Court it is considered by the
Court that the Judgment rendered by the Defendants against
the Plaintiff before a Justice of a peace of this County be reversed
and annulled and that the Plaintiff recover against
the said Defendant her costs expended in prosecuting her
appeal aforesaid here and the Court proceeding to give such
Judgment as the said Justice ought to have given the warrant
is ordered to be dismissed

Hinkle & Moore continued for Plaintiff on Motion
of the Plaintiff it is ordered that James Gladden who was
summoned as a Witness for the Plaintiff show cause at the
next Court why he should not be attached and also to show
cause why he should not be fined according to Law for such
his non attendance upon his being served with a copy of this rule

Jacob Fohrenow

agts

Upon an appeal

R. C. Thompson & Co } This day came the parties by their attorneys
and for reasons appearing to the Court it is considered by the Court
that the Judgment rendered by the Defendants against the
Plaintiff before a Justice of a peace of this County be reversed
and annulled and that the Plaintiff recover against the said
Defendants his costs expended in prosecuting his appeal aforesaid
here and the Court proceeding to give such Judgment as the
said Justice ought to have given the warrant is ordered to be dismissed

Winters Evans & Taylor...

Continued

Bryant & Sonaller Continued for Plaintiff

John F. Effingers Esq

26
645

agts

{ Upon an Appeal from a Judgment

Said Hooper

{ reversed by the appellee against the

appellant before a Justice of the Peace of this County. This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Court having heard the evidence and inspected the record of the Judgment aforesaid it seems to the Court here that there is no error in said Judgment. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the same be affirmed and that the appellant recover against the said Appellee and Robert H. Smith their security the amount of said Judgment together with damages at the rate of 10 per cent per annum from the 1st of April 1841 till payment and his costs expended in defending the said Appeal.

On the Motion of Joseph Huling and it appearing to the Court by satisfactory evidence that Andrew Huling Sr is a person of unsound mind and incapable of taking care of himself and property it is ordered that ~~the said~~ John Cowan be appointed a Committee to take care of the person & estate of said Andrew Huling in the manner directed by Law the said John Cowan having entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$300 conditioned as the Law directs.

Kelly & Hardisty Counsellors for Defendants

Rutherford

26
645

in

{ Upon an Appeal

James Nash

{ This day came the parties by their attorneys

and for reasons appearing to the Court it is considered by the Court that the Judgment reversed by the Defendant against the Plaintiff before a Justice of a peace of this County be reversed and annulled and that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant his costs expended in prosecuting his appeal aforesaid here and the Court proceeding to give such Judgment as the said Justice ought to have given the warrant is ordered to be dismissed.

Harrison v. John F. Effingers Esq. Contemned for Defendants

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday
in April Next
Pearly Harrison

Virginia Courts

At a Court held at the Court House of Rockingham
County on the 3^d day of April 1843 By virtue of a warrant issued
by Pearly Harrison a Justice of the Peace for said County on
the Complaint of John Chrisman against Philip Shoemaker
whose warrant is in the words and figures following to wit
To the ~~Sherriff~~ of Rockingham County & agreeable to the acts
of assembly concerning forcible entries & detainers &c.

Present Pearly Harrison & Michael H. Harris G. Justices
John Chrisman Plaintiff For unlawfully detaining
against the consent of the
Philip Shoemaker Defendant Plaintiff one Tenement
of land lying and being in the said County
containing by estimation One hundred Eighty three acres

This day came as well the Plaintiff by his attorney as the said
Defendant by his attorney and the Sherriff returned a list of 18
Good and lawfull men being freeholders ~~for the purpose of~~
~~to be sworn~~ by ~~to be sworn~~ to view and
for as one appearing to the Court the said Warrant is continued
at the said Defendants costs until April Court and it is
Ordered that Joseph Mawzy Surveyor of this County do go
upon the lands in controversy on the day of Next if fair if
not the next fair day and survey the said land in controversy
and return Three fair plats and reports thereof to the Court
and that any one of the Justices of the Peace for said County do then
and then meet him and take the depositions of such as Witnesses
as either party may require and that the Sherriff of said
County do attend this said survey and remove force if any
shall be offered.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned
Pearly Harrison

Virginia To wit

At a Court held at the Court House of Rockingham County on the 8th day of April 1843 By Virtue of a warrant issued by Peter P. Roonty a Justice of the peace for said County on the Complaint of John Cowan ~~Committer for Andrew Hollop~~ against Watson Almon which warrant is in the words and figures following to wit To the Sheriff of Rockingham County & agreeable to the acts of assembly concerning forcible entry & Detainers &

Present

Pearly Harrison & Michael H. Harris Esq. Justices

John Cowan Plaintiff

vs

Watson Almon Defendant the Consent of the Plaintiff one Tenement of land lying and being in the said County containing by estimation One and a quarter Acres of Land

cnts.
8
15
70.
14
58
\$239

This day came as well the Plaintiff by his attorney as the said Defendant by his attorney and the Sheriff returned a list of 18 Good and lawful men being freeholders to act as Jurors from which list 12 Jurors was selected by Lot as directed by Law to wit Michael H. Effinger David Hartman Samuel Shashlett Henry Booz George Miller Thomas Harrison Joseph Kelly Samuel Henry William G. Stevens Samuel Long John Rice & Navel Rogers who was sworn well and truly to try whether the Defendant Watson Almon against the Consent of the Plaintiff holds possession of the Tenement mentioned in the Complaint filed in this cause whether the said Defendant Watson Almon hath or heled possession thereof against the consent of the Plaintiff for three years next before the exhibition of said Complaint and whether the Plaintiff hath the rights of possession in the Tenement aforesaid and having heard the evidence and argument of Counsel do say in the Jury find that the Defendant did at the time of the exhibition of the Complaint filed in this cause hold possession of the Tenement therein mentioned against the consent of the Plaintiff for three years next before the exhibition of said Complaint and that the Plaintiff hath the right of possession in the

Tenement aforesaid. Therefore it is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff recover against the Defendant the possession of the tenement aforesaid and his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended and it is further ordered that a writ of possession be awarded the Plaintiff to be docketed to the Sheriff of this County to cause him to have possession of the tenement aforesaid. Memorandum on the trial of this cause a bill of exceptions was taken by the Defendants Counsel to the opinion of the Court which was signed & read as the law directs and ordered to be made a part of the record.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned

Pearcy Harrison

Virginia To Wit

At a Court held for the County of Buckingham on the Third Monday being the 17th day of April 1843

Present

Pearcy Harrison Isaac Thomas } by Justices
Augustus Wataman & Michael H. Haines }

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Buckingham from the 1st To the 31st day of March 1843 both days included is as returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being perused by the Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted up at the Door of the Court House of said County (which list is as follows to wit)

A Deed for Land from Peter Wearn & Wife To Amehala Beale

A Deed for Land from Wreath Head To Ambrose Grady

A Deed for Land from Ann Mellers To Abraham Heatwood

A Deed for P Estate from Daniel Kelly To A. C. Bryan in Trust for John Weller

A Deed for P Estate from John Tarflinger To Samuel D. Kelly in Trust for Jacob Runkle

A Deed for Land from Reuben May & Wife To Arthur J. D. Baden

A Deed for Land from Felix T. Sheets & others To William W. Ammentout

A Deed for Land from Wm C. Harrison & others To Edward H. Smith

A Deed for P Estate from Joseph Fry To L. J. Smith in Trust for Daniel Layman

A Deed for Land from James Vanpelt To Samuel Beards Trust for James Hopkins

- A Deed for Land From C. B. Basham & Wife To Solomon Miller
 A Deed for Land From Randolph Canal & Wife To Samuel Carpenter
 A Deed for P Estate From Daniel Telly To Thomas Clarke in Trust for John Cherryholmes
 A Deed for Land From F. A. Whitman & Wife To Andrew B. Irish
 A Deed for Land From John Warren & Wife To John Rice
 A Deed for Land From The Same To Joseph Burkholder
 A Deed for Land From The Same To Michael Whitmore
 A Deed for Land From George Comaa & Wife To Bushrod Henshaw
 A Deed for Land From George Comaa & Others To Charles L. Gentry
 A Deed for P Estate From Bushnell & Heronimus To A. C. Bryan in Trust for W. A. Baskin
 A Deed for Land From Samuel Miller & Wife To High Farbran
 A Deed for Land From High Farbran to Henry Senger in Trust for Jacob Miller
 A Deed for P Estate From Abram Neumann To Burnett & Effinger in Trust for J. Willard
 A Deed for Land From G. W. Sanford To Thomas Clarke in Trust for W. T. Effinger
 A Deed for Land From Patrick Kelly To L. W. Gamble in Trust for John Roller
 A Deed for Land From Michael Whitmore To Joseph Burkholder
 A Deed for Land From Joseph Burkholder To Michael Whitmore
 A Deed for Land From Amos Albright To L. W. Gamble in Trust for Jacob A. Mitchell
 A Deed for Land From Shem Heaton & Wife To Jacob Shank Jr.
 A Deed for Land From Henry Cromes & Wife To Peter Miller
 A Deed for Land From John Brauer & Wife To Susan Thomas
 A Deed for P Estate From Frank Charles B. McLean To James Bryan in Trust for Linda K.
 A Deed for Land From George & Christman Trustees to John Christman
 A Deed for Land From David H. Hook & Wife To Reuben C. Maggard
 A Deed for Land From John Haun & Wife To Jacob A. Mitchell
 A Deed for Land From Michael Ashcraft & Wife To Benjamin Miller
 A Deed for Land From Thomas Lank To Jeremiah Lamb
 A Deed for Land From Sarah Garratt To Jacob Reish
 A Deed for Land From Karel Rogus & Wife To A. S. Gray
 A Deed for Land From John Albaugh & Wife To Michael B. Clinch
 A Deed for Land From Algerson S. Gray & Wife To Emanuel Royer
 A Deed for Land From Abram Linnens To A. C. Bryan in Trust for Philip T. Sheets
 A Deed for P Estate from Dana Paulus To L. W. Gamble in Trust for C. Brennan
 A Deed for Land From Noah Berry To W. Shulwin in Trust for John Rader Jr.
 A Deed for Land From William Trypanus to Adam R. Gorden
 A Deed for P Estate From James Gaynor To A. C. Bryan in Trust for P. B. Wendell

A Deed for Land from John Chesman & Wife To David Frealey
 A Deed for Land from L. L. Smeltz Commissioners To Adam Same to
 A Deed for P'tate from W^m Payne To D. Coffman in Trust for Joseph Coffman
 A Deed for P'tate from Jacob Brailhuat & Wife To W^m Gamble in Trust for J. Hardisty

Ordered that the Persons herein after named be appointed Commissioners
 to superintend the Elections to be held at the several places appointed
 by Law for holding elections in this County on the fourth Thursday
 in ~~of~~ the Month for the purpose of Electing one proper and fit
 person to represent the district Composed of the Counties of Rockbridge
 Augusta Rockingham Shenandoah & Hardy in the next Congress
 of the United States and two proper persons to represent this County
 in the Next General assembly of Virginia that is to say At the
 Court House Robert Galtow A. W. Houston Augustus Walsman
 & Robert McKyle At the House of Samuel Coates near
 Mouth of Brooks Gap Jacob Trumble William Stevens Isaac Riddle
 John Step & Samuel Miller At the House of Richard Pahrning
 in Spartaopolis Jacob Rhodes Peter P. Kooty George Roads John
 Harrison At the School House of John Bigler
 in Lumbville Samuel Grant George Dorman & William G.
 Thompson Michael Hornum John Dorman At Conrad's old Store
 Jacob Baer Henry Conrad William Winstorington Alfred A.
 Wolf and Thomas K. Meller At W. Gahysville
 Joseph Maugy Jacob Reist John Meller Henry Kestling
 & Peter Meller At Brightwells Store on Beaver
 Creek John H. Frick house Martin Speck John Vigar William
 K. Smeltz At the Store House of Jacob
 Caplinger near the head of Brooks Gap James Dow Reuben Dove
 & Jacob Caplinger At the House of James of William
 K. Gaily in Mount Crawford Pleasant A. Clarke Cyrus Turlay
 & John Rolter And it is further ordered that the
 said Commissioners so appointed and designated to act at the several
 places aforesaid (or any two or more of whom may act) being first sworn
 hold the said Election on the day aforesaid, and make due return
 thereof at the time, and in the manner directed by law

Stevens (for Samuel Giddens) & carried & upon a Note
 By upon a Delivery Bond Note for a Judgment & execution
 awarded

On the Motion of Joseph Rife Samuel Boushous Adminis-
 trator of Joseph Rife Demand it is ordered that Richard P
 Feltus be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle
 the Estate accounts of the said Joseph Rife and
 make report to the Court

An Appraisment Bill of the Estate of John Carpenter
 Deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of
 David Healdwood Deceased was presented in Court and sworn
 by the oaths of Daniel Thomas & Sarah Thomas Two Witnesses
 thereto and ordered to be Recorded whereupon on the Motion
 of Abraham Healdwood the Executor therein named in the
 said Will who entered into bond with security in the penalty
 of \$10,000 and made oath thereto conditioned as the Execu-
 ants & Co-Executors is granted him for obtaining a probate
 thereof in due form and it is ordered that Abraham Blofer
 Samuel Elms Jonas Blofer & George Steffman or any three
 of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said
 David Healdwood and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John H Campbell Sheriff John Cowan
 Isaac A Mitchell George Brunner Milton Erwin Andrew
 Henebarger & Henry Bywaters are admitted his Deputies
 who appeared in Court and took the several oaths of Office
 as the Law directs the Court being of Opinion that they are all
 men of honesty property and good demeanor which is ordered
 to be entered of Record

On the Motion of John E Brown Administrator of Joseph
 Spitz's Demand it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed

a Commissioner to examine state and settle the administration accounts of the said Joseph Spetzer deceased and make report to the Court

Reuben Goumt Deputy for Jacob D Williamson late Sheriff returned a list of delinquents in the Land Tax for 1842 which list was examined and allowed by the Court & ordered to be certified

Reuben Goumt & Andrew B Leach Deputies for Jacob D Williamson late Sheriff returned list of delinquents in the property Taxes for 1842 which list was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified the Court being satisfied by satisfactory evidence before them that the said lists had been posted at the door of the Court house for one month before this Court

A Sale Bill and Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Joshua Peters deceased was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Joshua Peters deceased was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

Ordered that the Overseers Poor bond Mary Jane Loya 13 years old the 15 of April 1843 to Elizabeth Deane as the Land owners and who is to receive for freedom dues \$20.

On the Motion of John Rhodes administrator of Samuel Roads deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fleck be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Samuel Roads and make report to the Court

Ordered that Jacob Ammentout be appointed Guardian for Benson Ammentout son of Elizabeth Ammentout under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$700 conditioned as the Law directs

Order is that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow morning
at 10 o'clock

Aug. Waterman

Tuesday the 18th day of April 1843

Present

Pearcy Haines and Michael H Haines

Reuben Moore & Wm B Gannoy Augustus E G. Justus

Waterman Stephen Hansbarger & Charles C Spies

On the Petition of Robert C Thompson for a way for a way
for a road Beginning near John & Samuel Cline's Saw Mill
and to intersect the main road called the Holmberg's Berke
Gap road as set forth in the petition it is ordered that George
Brenner Samuel Bousman John Egler & John Driscoll any
three of them being first sworn do run the way so proposed
and make report of the boundaries and monuments attending
the same to the Court as well to the public as to individuals

On the Motion of Samuel Coates and he having made oaths
therein and entered into bond with Security in the penalty of
\$150 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him
for obtaining letters of Administration on the Estate of Noah
Dougherty in due form and it is ordered that Sarel Neff
Nathaniel Breton John Soumybank & John Euphemia any
three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the
said Noah Dougherty and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of John Smith Deceased
was returned into Court and is amended & ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Benjamin Sever produced Credentials of his
ordination and also of his being in regular Communion with
the Christian Church took the oaths of allegiance to the Com-
monwealth and with securities entered into an acknowledged
bond in the penalty of \$1500 conditioned as the Law directs

whereupon on his motion Testimonials is granted him in due form
 The Sheriff returns a poll taken for the Election of Trustees
 for the Town of Harrisonburg, which is ordered to be filed

- Penry Perry for Forgery* On the Motion of the Prisoner
 by his Counsel it is ordered that Messrs Finkbe who was summoned
 as a Witness for the Prisoner shall cause at the next Court why he
 should not be ^{attached} ~~before~~ ~~answering~~ to ~~show~~ and also to show cause why
 he should not be fined according to Law for such his nonattendance
 upon being served with a copy of this rule

- An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of John
 E Hardisty Deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be read

- A Schedule of Bonds of the Estate of John E Hardisty Deceased
 was returned into Court and ordered to be read

Penry Perry late of the County of Rockingham, who was committed
 to the Jail of this County for felony and stands charged with
 feloniously forging a receipt in the name of Reuben Kooty (and
 for whose trial and examination a Court was directed to be held
 on the 20th day of March last and on which day the Court met
 for the examination and the prisoner being brought into Court
 in custody of the Jailor & being thereof charged with the said
 felony pleaded Not Guilty and on his Motion the Trial was
 continued until the next day and on that day (to wit) the
 21st March 1843 the Court met pursuant to adjournment and
 on the Motion of the prisoner and for reasons appearing to the Court
 the trial of said Prisoner was continued until the next
 Court to be held for said County and at this day to wit the
 18th day of April 1843 the said Penry Perry was again led to
 the bar in custody of the Jailor and thereupon sundry
 Witnesses to wit Peter P Kooty James Thomas Isaac Thomas
 W^m C Jennings Reuben Moore ^{James} ~~John~~ Marty Everett Pennybaker John
 Stephens were sworn and examined touching the felony where
 of the prisoner stands charged and the prisoner being fully heard
 in his defence the Court on consideration thereof are of
 the opinion that the prisoner is not Guilty and that he

be acquitted and discharged of the Felony whereof he
stands charged and go thereof without day

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday
in May next

Peasey Harrison

Virginia to wit
At about held a for the County of Rockingham
on the 1st Monday being the 15th day of May in the
year 1843

Present.

Michael Harris Reuben Moore
Charles C. Spears & Jonathan Peale & T. Fustons

A list of Deeds & other writings admitted to Record in the
Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the
1st to the 30th day of April 1843. (inclosed) was returned
into Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined by the
Court is ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and also
to be posted up at the front door of the Court house of
said County. which list is in the words following.

- Deed for P. Property J. Manpin to A. S. Woolp in Trust for James Shipp.
 Deed for Land Mary Beggerton to James McAttee
 Deed for P. Property J. McLaughlin to S. W. Gambell in Trust for David McLaughlin.
 Deed for Land J. S. Galt to Noah Miller
 Deed for Land Brantow Whitlock to the same
 Deed for Land James Manning to Carlos Long.
 Deed of Loan John Sivants to Betsy Ann Nance. for Personal property.
 Deed for Release A. S. Gray P to George E. Deesele
 Deed for Land Peter Hentow to William Carpenter.
 Deed for Land David Pulso to Moses Bowman
 Deed for Land J. C. Christmas to G. H. Christmas in Trust for Charles C. Spear
 Deed for Land . . . same to same in Trust for Jacob C. Smith
 Deed for Land P. same to J. H. Hopkins in Trust for J. P. Roalston P.
 Deed for Land P. J. P. Roalston to S. W. Gambell in Trust for Robert Gray P.
 Deed for Land Elizabeth Chandler to Abraham Smith
 Deed for Land M. Showalter to Moses Longware
 Deed for Land . . . same to George Longware. for
 Deed for P. Property Henry M. Wilkins to N. A. Christmas in Trust for J. C. Christmas
 Deed for Land Peter P. Kooty to Benjamin Strickler.
 Deed for Land John M. M. M. to Philip M. M.
 Deed for Land R. Robinson to Matthew Bridges
 Deed for Land Abraham Benscholden P to Joseph Showalter
 Deed for P. Property George S. Holtz to Geo. M. Pannypaker in Trust for P. P. Percy
 Deed for Land P. John Snyder to James A. Austen in Trust for D. W. Palmer P.
 Deed for Land Joseph Showalter to John Warren
 Deed for Land . . . same . . . to Plotany Brightwell
 Deed for Land James Crawford P to James Fleck.
 Deed for Land Moses Albright to John Harver.
 Deed for P. Property N. A. Christmas to J. H. Hopkins in Trust for Geo. H. Christmas P.
 Deed for Land P. J. P. Roalston to S. W. Gambell in Trust for Robert Gray P.
 Deed for Land P. same . . . to same in Trust for D. Roalston P.
 Deed for Land Henry County P to Schaeff Winkler
 Deed for P. Property D. P. Rogers to A. C. Byars in Trust for Nicholas Higgell.
 Deed for P. Property J. Manpin to The Estate in Trust for Robert M. Burke
 Deed for Land Edmund P. Bridges to J. C. Harnes P.
 Deed for Land same . . . to Matthew Bridges

Order for P. Property Henry Moyer to J. Shaver in Trust for Mch B. Child

Order for said Land L. Boughen to Stephen Shepley

Order for said Samuel Bottom to James Rogers

Order for ^{P. Property} said Henry Moyer to David Hales in Trust for William B. Smith

Order for said Henry Nicholas to Geo. Nicholas

Order for said John Tarlinged to Peter B. Dowdall

Order for said Adam Howanckell to Samuel Swarts

Order for said Joseph Mauney to Abraham Peale

Order for said same . . . to Frederick Hoffman

Order for said Ruth E. Lary to William Keister.

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Samuel Roads Demand was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

On the Petition of David W. H. for an alteration in the road

leading from Saline Church in the County of Augusta to Mount Crawford in the County of Rockingham as set forth in the petition it is ordered that Andrew Lago Adams Hebristo Pleasant A. Clarke and Cyrus Turley for any three of them being first sworn do view the said alteration and make report to the Court of the Consequences and circumstances attending the same as well to the public as to individuals

Peter B. Dondree (foreman) Peter Hembarger Stephen Roadcap Henry Early George W. Eulster George Looke David Blofer Daniel Ware William Carpenter John Leedy James Kyle Jacob Allebaugh Joseph Trepell Jacob Haff Joseph Swanck Joseph Gount Horatio Paulsen were sworn a grand Jury for this County who received their Charge and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and after having time to present the business before them were adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 11 O'clock.

A Will purporting to be the last will and Testament of Agnes Mellen Merriam was presented in Court together with the Codicil thereto and the said Will being proved by the oaths of Olney Peetery and Robert W. Wilcup both of the

On the petition of Erasmus Coffman administrator of Samuel Coffman deceased suggesting that his estate was severely for Abraham Byrd executor of the last will and Testament of Andrew Byrd deceased (wherein will was duly admitted to probate in this Court) in his bond of office and further suggesting that he conceives himself in danger of suffering from said security steps and praying relief by requiring said Abraham Byrd to give a new bond and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that said Abraham Byrd appear here at the next ~~term~~ of this Court to give the new bond as prayed for by the petitioner and thereupon said Abraham Byrd at once appearing and waving any further delay - unto the agent of said Abraham Byrd it is ordered that he execute a new Bond answering to the prayer of the Petitioner and thereupon said Abraham Byrd with Adam Andes his security entered into and acknowledged such a new bond in the penalty of \$16,000 the same penalty as the original bond payable to the Trustees now sitting with conditions as the Law directs and thereupon it is ordered that Erasmus Coffman administrator of Samuel Coffman deceased be forthwith discharged from the obligations of said Original bond except only as to such matters for which an action if any on said bond may be here depending against said representative of Samuel Coffman deceased

C An Appraisment Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of David
Horton Esq and was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded
An Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Jeremiah Lane Esq
C was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Catharine Huffman and John Hedrick
 and they have having made oaths thereto and entered into
 bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the
 Law directs a Certificate of Administration is granted them
 for obtaining letters of administration
 on the Estate of John Huffman Demand in due form and
 it is ordered that Elyah Hendon George Bourman Henry
 of Hurd garden and John Sanger or any three of them being first
 sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John Huffman
 and make report to the Court

Henry Neff Orphan of Henry Neff Decedent over 14 years of
 age came into Court and made choice of Benjamin Ralston
 as his Guardian who entered into bond with security in the
 penalty of \$800 conditioned as the Law directs

Comma n Comma upon a State Notice proved & returned

On the Motion of William Harris as Administrator of William
 Evans Decedent it is ordered that Wm Stephens be appointed as
 of Commissioner to ascertain state and settle the Estate affairs of
 the said Evans and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Isaac Weaving and he having made oaths thereto
 and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$200 conditioned
 as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining letters
 of Administration for the Estate of Elizabeth Weaving formerly
 Elizabeth Hawley in due form

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor buy a Colored boy
 born the 3rd April 1836
 son of Bathena Decedent to William P Kyle who is to pay \$100
 to learn the business of a Miller & Framer
 as follows \$4 annually from the date hereof
 for 13 years to the Overseers of the Poor and then
 the last year to said boy from the date hereof the said William
 appears on Court and consenting thereto

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor buy a Colored Boy
 son of Bathena a Colored Woman born May 1st 1839 to serve unless
 he is 21 years of age to William P Kyle to learn the Miller & Framer

and farming business as the law directs the said William P. Kyle appear in Court and agree to pay for the services of said boy \$100 as follows to wit \$3 ^{annually from the said boy} for 16 years to the Guardians of the Poor, and then \$18 to said Boy when he arrives of age

On the Motion of Daniel Homan an Insane person by Abraham Lincoln his next friend. It is ordered that John Rader who was appointed a Commissioner of said Daniel Homan be summoned to appear at the July Court Next of this County to show cause if any he can why he should not be removed from said Commissionership upon the Ground first that he has made no settlement of said Commissionership 2^d that he has failed to perform the duties required of him as Commissioner, and It appearing to the Court that the said John Rader has removed from the Commonwealth Notice of this order is to be published in the Rockingham Register & Valley advertiser a paper printed & published in the Town of Harrisonburg the time required by Law

On the Motion of Reuben H. Harrison Administrator of Christian Allebaugh Decedent it is ordered that Peter P. Kooty be appointed a Commissioner to examine said estate and settle the Estate Accounts of the said Allebaugh and make report to the Court

County of Harrison continued

On the several Motions of James Taylor John Allebaugh William Feltwaters John Hep William Wisk Daniel Lincoln John Fugler ~~James~~ ^{William} ~~William~~ ^{William} Elder George Keefe Gabriel Gilmore

and they having paid to the Sheriff the last imposed by Law it is ordered that a License be granted them to keep houses of private entertainment in this County until May Court 1844

On the several Motions of Samuel Coates Anderson Moore John Nicholas William W. Gailay John Miller Pollack & Huston and Jacob C. Cinkler

and they having paid to the Sheriff the latest imposed by Law
it is ordered that Sumers be granted the aforesaid persons
to keep ordinaries in this County until May Court 1844 on
their entering into bond with security in the proper Clerk's office
as the Law directs the Court being of Opinion that the said several
persons are all men of Good Character not addicted to Drunken-
ness or Gambling and that they will keep orderly and well
houses of Entertainment

County v John Rader S^r _____ Continued

County v John Smith Alias Capias awarded

County v Grandison ^{Randall} New sums awarded

County v Inbings H^g and open H^g continued

County v Leonard New sums awarded

An Appraisement Bill Hale Bill of the Estate of Philip Reliance
Bleasdale was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

County v Raper the defendant appeared in Court and confessed
a Judgment for \$30 the fine imposed by law & Costs of prosecution

County v Raper Judgment confessed for Costs

County v Walker Jury sworn to try the case to wit

Larkin Norman Richard Clallabush John Cooper Jeremiah M^g Key
Samuel Klein Christian Mayers George Shavall Anthony Burk
holder John Huffman Daniel Good Isaac Linneman Anthony
Huffman and not agreeing in their Verdict they were
adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 11 O'clock

On the Petition of Joseph Canner security for Benjamin F
Ralston for his Children by his former wife it is ordered that the
said Benjamin F Ralston be summoned to show cause if any
he can at the Next Court why he shall not be compelled to give
the said Joseph Canner Counter or additional security as Guardian
aforesaid

Present Samuel Coates Esq
 Ordered that the Court be adjourned untils Monday Morning
 at 11 O'clock

Sam^l Coates

Tuesday the 16 day of May 1843

Present

Samuel Coates Michael H Harris

Augustus Waterman & Robert Gatter J. G. Justices

Commonwealth v Peter Roper The Defendant who was fined on
 Yesterday \$30 for retailing Liquors without a License came into
 Court and paid the said fine and costs to the Clerk which
 is ordered to be certified as the Law directs

William P Byrd and Conrad H Kido Commissioners of the revenue
 tax for this County reported to the Court that they knew
 of no persons that could give the Court information of any
 Violation of the Law respecting the Sale of ardent Spirits within
 the last year which is ordered to be certified

Ordered that the Sheriff summons all the acting Justices of the
 peace for this County to appear here on the Second day of June
 Court Next in order to assess the County Levy for 1843 and for
 them to act on all such other matters relating to the County as
 shall be then and there laid before the Court

Ammonson & Wife - Bare & In Channing Commissioners report
 filed & ordered to be

County - Walker The Jury impanelled and sworn for the
 trial of this Cause on Yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to
 their adjournment and not agreeing in their Verdict by consent
 discharged and the Cause continued until the Next Court

The Grand Jury sworn and impanelled for this County on Yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment and made the following presentments to wit

An Indulment agst Jacob Melihite for an assault & Battery A True Bill

An Indulment agst Samuel Peper for an assault & Battery A True Bill

An Indulment agst James Sutherland for an assault & Battery A True Bill

An Indulment agst Isaac White for an assault & Battery A True Bill

An Indulment agst Elias How for an assault & Battery A True Bill

An Indulment agst Charles Fidd for an assault & Battery A True Bill

And the said Grand Jury having no further business before them they were discharged and it is ordered that Summons be awarded against the aforesaid several Defendants to answer the said Indulments returnable here at August Court Next

Combs v Walker continued for Defendant

Combs v Ship & Coas continued for Defendants

On the Motion of Josiah Samuels Richard Parkering Benjamin Vanpelt & Adam Harpison they having paid to the Sheriff the taxes imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted them to keep ordinaries in this County until May Court 1844 on

Entering into bond with security in the Clerk's Office as the law directs the Court being of Opinion that are men of good Character and not addicted to Drunkenness or Gambling and will an orderly and useful house of Entertainment

Coffman v Philips & In Chancery This Cause came on to be further heard this 16th of May 1843 upon the papers formerly read thereon and upon the report of the Commissioners Leaman and Byrd to which there is no exception it was argued by Counsel on consideration whereof the Court adopted and confirms the said Report and the Court pronouncing that it would be inconvenient & injurious to the interests of the Defendants William Philips to have a partial Sale of the interest of his part of the land the Court dothto adjudge order and decree that Rufus Moore who is hereby appointed a Commissioner for the purpose do make sale of the said interest of William

Philips selling on a credit of two Months taking bond with good personal security and making a deed to the purchaser or if the purchaser should prefer paying the price in cash that he may do so discounting the interest for the two months the sale to be made on the premises after advertising the time & place & terms of sale in the newspaper printed in Harrisburg and at two public places near the land for the space of three weeks this deed however is to have no force unless Erasmus Coffman with good security shall have filed in the Clerk's office of this Court a bond payable to William Philips in the penalty of Six hundred Dollars with conditions to perform the further order of the Court in order to a final deed

Stevens Exors - Blough	Office Judgment set aside & payment General	
replevin & Spree	Continued	
Harper - Felty		Same
Meller - Mayors		Same
Coonting - Kearney		Same
Dunkle - Blough		Same
Mitchell - Horn		Same
Turnerfoot - Mare		Same
Hufferman - Esters		Same
Maugy - Williams		Same
same - Eubank		Same
Wendborough - Rogers		Same
Burns - Overholt		Same
same - Perkins		Same
Anken - Rader		Same
Rader Jr - Rader		Same
Kurmanfoot - Lites		Same
Chesmanfor - Wilsee		Same
Gilmore - Shemall		Same
Thompson - Summers		Same
Baughman - Morris	Disputed agreed	
Rife - Puls	Disputed agreed	

The Court doth state the following Terms rates for the year 1843 the same as those established in the year 1842

Black & Baker On the Motion of the Defendant it is ordered that the Plaintiff shall cause at the August Court next why shall not go security for costs

Huston & Burke	Continued
Tulver's admin. & Dudley T. Company	Continued
Mayers & The Same	same
Shover & same	same
Bowman & Boner's admin	same
Forrell & Henrich	same
Chrisman & Shoemaker	same
Price & Maupin dismissed agreed	
Hinkle & Gladden (On ar. etc)	Continued
Young & Poshon & Piper (In case)	same
Leedy & Kelly	Continued for Defendant
Gilmore for & Maupin &	Continued agreed
Tulver's admin & Tulver's	Continued
Mungold & Dove Jury sworn to try the Issue to wit	
Paul Shuckhine Joseph Antonio Augustus Samuel Jonas	
Early Harris on Roll George Effinger Michael Wied Joseph	
Brathwaite James Roadcap George Whitsett Francis Giles	
Henry Wartman Verdict for Plaintiff One Cent	
Damage and by consent each party to pay their own costs	

Chrisman & Gibbons vs. J. S. Sides dismissed agreed (Costs paid)

Summers & Meperly &	Continued
Musure & Foley	same
Barkle & Co & Stephens	same
Bryan & Taylor	same
Clark & Maggart	same
Gilmore & Porter	same
John Weller & Isaac Weller	Dismissed agreed

✓ Taylor v Mepherley Pleasana & Judgment confessed for the
 debt in the Declaration mentioned ^{with interest & costs} saving equity

✓ Dunkle & Reed v Roberson	same
✓ May v Shoup & Co	same
✓ Drew v Kenagy & Co	same
✓ Burkholder v Sells	same
✓ Nicholas Higginson v Carr	same
✓ Hansbarger v Carr	same
✓ Clarke v Applegate & Co	same
✓ W. Kutt v Carr	same
✓ Holmgen v Houck	same
✓ Heto v Gailay	same
✓ Houdershell v Kooty	same
✓ J. V. G. H. Chrusman v Wilkins	same
✓ Baughes v Epard & Co	same
✓ Proffit v Ham	same
✓ Bryan v Taylor	same
✓ Shepman & Rolles v Smals	same
✓ Sherkley for Sherkley v Radew & Co	same
✓ Shepman & Rolles v Shouallies	same
✓ same v Smals	same
✓ Berry for & Co v Oaks	same
✓ Shepman & Rolles v G. Shouallies	same
✓ same v J. Shouallies	same
✓ Fisklin v John Chrusman	same
✓ Roho J ^r v Credis	same
✓ Radew for & Co v Sells & Co	same
✓ Effinger for & Co v W. Rogers	same
✓ same v Landis	same
✓ same v Sells	same
✓ Coffman v Good	same
✓ Stephens Eyov v Shouallies	same
✓ Stephens v Chrusman	same
✓ W. Mellen v A Bird	same
✓ W. Mellen v same	same
✓ J. Mellen v same	same
✓ Barley v same	same

Chesman for vs How Plea was Judgment Confirmed
for the debt in the declaration mentioned saving equally

Pearsons How vs Raynes & Mohler same

Saunders & Senham vs The Same same

Wymant Co vs The Same same

Smittle vs Bull same

Chesman for vs Shoualter same

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament
of Agnes Meller together with the Codicil thereto was
presented in Court and the Codicil being proved by the Witness
thereon the said Will and Codicil was ordered to be recorded
whereupon on the Motion of Abraham Smittle the executor
thereof named in said Will who entered into bond with
security in the penalty of \$1200 conditioned as the Law directs
and made oath thereto a Certificate is granted him for obtain-
ing a probate in due form and it is ordered that Samuel Glen
Robert McKyle John Albright and Sinclair Kyle or any three
of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said
Agnes Meller and make report to the Court

Huffman vs Eaton by Consent it is ordered that this suit stand
and be prosecuted ~~forth~~ in the name of Catharine Huffman
and administrators of John Hedrick administrators of John
Hedrick deceased O. In apt ret. are as pay w^t H. & C.

Robt a May Office Judgment set and payment General
replication & Issue Continued

May for Double vs May same

Lincoln vs Dyer same

Layman for Lincoln vs Chesman same

Hucker for S Huff vs same same

Ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this Court which
have not been tried or continued to continue in the
next Court

Present Jacob Meller

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the
Third Monday in June Next

M. J. Harris

Virginia Court

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the 3rd Monday being the 19th day of June in the year 1843
Present

Jacob D. Williams on Jacob Rusk Augustus
Waterman Wm. G. Thompson & Isaac Thomas E. J. Seaborn

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's
office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 31st
day of May 1843. both days included was returned into Court by
the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be
entered on the Minutes and a like list be posted up at the door

of the Court house of said County (which list is as follows to wit)

- A Deed for P. Estate from John Sites to A. C. Bryan in Trust for Saml Gibbons
- A Deed for Land from Dana Beard to Thomas Clarke in Trust for Christian Kratzer &c
- A Deed for Land from J. Christman to H. A. Christman in Trust for Archibald Hopkins
- A Deed for Land &c from the Same to James C. Long in Trust for J. P. Ralston
- A Deed of Loan for P. Estate from Benja. F. Ralston to Dana Ralston $\$ \frac{2}{3}$
- A Deed for Land &c from Dana Henton to A. C. Bryan in Trust for Mary A. Henton &c
- A Deed for P. Estate from James W. Jackson to John F. Brown in Trust for Daniel H. H. H.
- A Deed for Land &c from F. W. Eubank to W. H. Gamble in Trust for Adam Long &c
- A Deed for P. Estate from P. E. Maupin to Tyro Maupin in Trust for Morris R. Maupin
- A Deed for P. Estate from Abel W. Mullins to Columbus Payne in Trust for Nicholas H. H. H.
- A Deed for Land &c from George Rader to H. H. H. H. in Trust for Beriah Pennybaker &c
- A Deed for Land from David Chandler & Wife to Jacob Bloper
- A Deed for Land from Henry Shoemaker & Others to Ann Meller
- A Deed for Land from James B. Magill & Others to Samue. Gibbons
- A Deed for Land from James B. Magill & Others to Adam Rader & Others
- A Deed for Land from James B. Magill & Others to St. John & Kyle Trustees for &c
- A Deed for Land from Modeline Phelps to Jacob A. Mitchell
- A Deed for Land from Frederick Klein & Wife to David Stensprung &c
- A Deed for Land from Abner Byrd to S. D. Smith in Trust for Adam Andes

- A Deed for Land from Michael B. Blum & Wife To Jacob Bloper
 A Deed for Land from Jacob Bloper & Wife To Michael B. Blum
 A Deed for Land from John Baker & Wife To Hugh Breffny
 A Deed for Land from Michael B. Blum To Lewis Meyerhoeffer
 A Deed for Land from Daniel Hoffmann To Jacob Bear in Trust for Daniel Frank
 A Deed for Land from Valentine Bear To Daniel Frank in Trust for Jacob Bear
 A Deed for Land from Christian Ennde & Wife To Isaac Miller & Trustees
 A Deed for Estate from John Sharrett to W. H. Effinger in Trust for John Swank
 A Deed for Land from Peter Asher To Allen C. Bryan in Trust for Samuel Gibbons
 A Deed for Land from Shepman & Roller To W. G. Stephens in Trust for Adam Little
 A Deed for Land from Samuel Paul & Wife To Samuel Bowman
 A Deed for Land from George Wine To Jacob Wine
 A Deed for Land from Peter Paul & Others To Henry Burkhart & Others Trustees
 A Deed for Land from David Ralston Sr. To L. H. Burkholder in Trust for Saml. Gibbons &
 A Deed for Estate from James A. Galt To J. Shaver in Trust for M. B. Blum
 A Deed of Loan for Estate from John Long To Jacob Good
 A Deed for Land from George Linty & Wife To George May
 A Deed for Land from John H. Campbell Sheriff To John Lundan
 A Deed for Estate from Eliza Baker To L. W. Gamber in Trust for Emanuel Graw
 A Deed for Land & from Isaac J. Graw & Wife To L. D. Smeltzer in Trust for John W. Kellinger

Campbell & Spangler upon an Appeal Dismissed & Continued
 McCallan & Spangler (Ex. pro) same

On the Motion of John Fugate Administrator of Jacob Bear
 of Decades it is ordered that William G. Thompson be appointed
 a commissioner to ascertain state and settle the Estate amounts
 of the said Jacob Bear and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John Fugate Administrator of Samuel Garber Decades
 it is ordered that W. G. Thompson be appointed a Commissioner
 to ascertain state and settle the Estate amounts of the said
 Samuel Garber Decades and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John D. Finkle and he having sworn to the
 thereto and entered into bond and to security in the penalty
 of \$1200 and was satisfied thereto and concluded as the Law

Hereto a Certificate is granted him for obtaining Letters of administration and the Estate of Iphigeneia in due form and it is ordered that Reuben Moore Abraham Byrd Jacob D Williams or J^r and Christian Lockman or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Iphigeneia and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Charles R Rush Administrator of John Rush deceased and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1700 Condition as the Law directs a Certificate of Administration is granted him on the Estate of the said John Rush and it is ordered that Christian Argenbright John Nicholas Daniel Rush and Dana Scott or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John Rush deceased and make report to this Court

On the Motion of Reuben Moore administrator of Henry Phelps deceased it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner to examine the said and settle the Estate amounts of the said Phelps and make report to the Court

Parish in Garley upon a Notice on a Delinquent Bond Notice pronounced Judgment Execution awarded

On the Motion of Jacob Caplinger ^{Samuel Bliss} and ^{Samuel Haysburg and they} ^{Samuel Gilman Deputy Sheriff} ^{to Jacob} A. Mulhiser ~~Three Dollars~~ the Lay impropriety ^{Law} it is ordered that a License be granted him to keep a house of private entertainment in this County until May Court 1843

An Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Samuel R. Keppf deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Paula A. Ammenhorst orphan of Nicholas Ammenhorst deceased ^{age 14 years of age} came into Court and made choice of Jacob Seller as her Guardian who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1200 Condition as the Law directs

Orderd that Philip Cole be appointed surveyor of Precinct 80
 & calla the Carpenter Mill road in the room of Henry Sheets
 & resigna

Orderd that Abraham Young be appointed surveyor of
 Precinct 802 on the Dry River road in the room of John
 Miller deceased

Orderd that Solomon Bournaw be appointed surveyor of Precinct
 802 across Mill road in the room of John Gule resigned

Orderd that John Clinic be appointed Surveyor of Precinct 803
 on the Woodstock road in the room of John Fegles resigned

On the
 A Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of John G Gules as
 Guardian for Elizabeth Thomas & Orphans of Shothel Thomas
 deceased was returned examined and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of Thomas Thomas
 Guardian for George Thomas Orphans of Shothel Thomas was returned
 into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

An Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Catharine Royer deceased
 was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

A report of a view for way for a road made on the Petition of
 James Bollon was made (by the view) upon consideration whereof
 it is ordered that the said road be established agreeable to the
 said report it appearing to the Court that the several persons
 through whose lands the said road is proposed to be opened
 has consented thereto which road is to be opened by the con-
 sent of the Petitioners 16 Feet wide only and it is further ordered
 that John Lybort and Daniel Flook be appointed commissioners
 to allot the Tithables to work on the said road & and
 to designate said road by some proper Name and make
 report to the Court of their proceedings

A Sale Bill of the Estate of Jeremiah Lamb deceased was
 returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

Orderd that Jacob Meller Jr. be appointed Surveyor of Pennst. No. 1. in the town of Daniel Brown removed Call^d Knowl^d Road

A Report of an alteration in Road called the Salem road leading to Mount Crawford was returned into Court by the views and the Court having duly examined the said Report it is ordered that the alteration so proposed in said road be established which is ordered to be entered of Record

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of William Carpenter hereina was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of John D Mayors hereina was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

Orderd that William Speck be appointed Surveyor of Pennst No. 1 in the Bridgevalley road in the town of Samuel Hoffmann resigned and the road is only ^{to be} 22 feet wide instead of 30 feet wide

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of William Fry hereina was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be Recorded

The Court having examined the proceedings of Peashey Harrison a Member of its body in the Declaration of Mary Harrison widow of Reuben Harrison deceased of Jacob Meller a Member of its body in the Declaration of Mary Hamner widow of Henry Hamner hereina approved the same and order ~~thereof~~ the said Declaration to be certified to the War Department (fee paid by Capt. H.).

A Petition was presented to the Court by Daniel Wire George Shorman Peter Roller & Jacob Lunkle Surveyors of the publick road leading into or near Mount Crawford praying that the Tithables in the said Town may be allotted to the said surveyors as set forth in said Petition on consideration whereof it is ordered that the Tithables be ^{apportioned} ~~allotted~~ as set forth in said petition to the said surveyors and hereafter to work under them and no others, and

that the same
 It is ordered ~~to~~ be entered on the record accordingly

On the Motion of Solomon Parkey and he having paid to Samuel
 Galt his Deputy Sheriff \$20 the Law is enforced by Law is ordered
 that a License be granted him to keep an ordinary in the County
 of Ulster May Count 1844. If in his entering into bond with
 security in the Clerk's office as the Law directs the Court being
 of opinion that the said Parkey is a man of Good Char-
 acter not addicted to Drunkenness or Gambling and that he
 will keep an orderly and useful house of entertainment

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of
 Henry Sellars deceased was presented in Court and was
 proved by the oaths of John Rhine and George Penn two
 Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Read and whereupon Henry
 Sellars & John Sellars from under their hands & seals refused
 to qualify as such ~~officers~~ on the Motion of William B Gann
 who made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security
 in the penalty of \$1800 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate
 is granted him for obtaining letters of administration on the Estate
 of the said Henry Sellars deceased in due form with the said
 Will annexed and it is ordered that Henry Kepling Emanuel
 Sellars John Hedrick and William Burner or any three of them
 being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Henry
 Sellars deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Peter P Dondree and he having made oaths
 thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty
 of \$1300 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted
 him for obtaining letters of Administration on the Estate of
 Elizabeth ^{Powell} ~~Brown~~ in due form and it is ordered that Samuel
 Leggett William Rehears Samuel Shaskler and Nelson
 Sprinkle or any three of them being first sworn do appraise
 the Estate of the said Elizabeth Brown deceased and make
 report to the Court

On the Motion of Jacob Tumbler and he having made oaths & threats and entered into bond with surety in the penalty of \$3,600 bond delivered as the Law directs & Certificate is granted him for obtaining letters of Administration on the Estate of George Miller deceased in due form & Catharine Miller the widow of said George Miller has refused to qualify and it is ordered that John Biddle Henry Billhimer Christian Brink and George Brink and Samuel Coote being first sworn as officers of the Estate of the said George Miller deceased and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Samuel Wright a Mulatto Boy who will be 4 years old the 10th of September next to Henry M. Jackson to learn the business of a Farmer who is to receive for freedom dues \$20 as the Law directs

On the Petition of John Archant for a view of way for a road being at Samuel Stancis Mill and from thence through the lands of the Petitioner & others to intersect the ~~Lower~~ Brooks Gap road at or near Tumbler as set forth and described in the Petition it is ordered that William L. Thompson John Fidler Samuel Hooper Michael Homan or any three of them being first sworn do view the ~~road~~ ^{way} through whose land the said road is proposed to be concluded and make report thereof to the Court ~~of~~ of the convenience and inconvenience as well to the public as to individuals

On the Motion of Quay Sterling Taylor ^{of Rockingham County} it is ordered that Ferdinando G. Way and Samuel P. Johnson be appointed a Committee to inquire into the situation of Isaac Sullimbarger a slave of said Ferdinando in the Jail of this County and make report to the Court whereupon the said Ferdinando G. Way and Samuel P. Johnson reported that they ^{had} examined the said Sullimbarger as directed by the order of the Court whereupon it is ordered that the Taylor be allowed 25 Cents per day ^{for} ~~for~~ pay for attending on said ~~detention~~ ^{detention} and to furnish him with \$10 worth of clothing which is ordered to be taken to the auditor of Public Accounts

A Settlement of the Estate of Harrold of Henry Tuler's demand
was returned up and down and advice to be Recorded

On the Petition of Peter O'Keefe and others for a view of an
allotment in the road called the Mountain Valley Road
commencing in said Road below Sprinkles Wagon Makers
Shop thence running the course or way set forth in the
said Petition where it intersects the said Valley Road at or
upon the lands of John O'Keefe it is ordered that George
Roads Isaac Thomas George Martz and Jacob Rhodes or
any three of them being first sworn do ~~appear~~ view the
said Way so proposed and make report to the Court of
the Commencement and encumbrances attending the same as well
to the public as to individuals

On the Petition of William Lelley & others for a view for a way
for a road Beginning on the public road leading from Harris-
burg to Peals Mill (on the land of Henry Gilmore) thence by
William Lelley Mill the best route until it intersects a public
road leading from Rawley Springs to Mount Crawford on
the land of Jacob Hoogler to be 20 Feet wide as set forth in
the Petition it is ordered that John Finkhouse Jacob Bowman
Jacob Lundgren & Christy Coffman or any three of them being
first sworn do view the said Way so proposed and make
report to the Court of the Commencement and encumbrances
attending the same ~~to the Court~~ as well to the Public as to
individuals

On the Motion of Daniel Bowman Guardian for Daniel ^{Roads} ~~Roads~~
it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher ^{be appointed a Commissioner to examine} state and settle the
Guardian accounts of the said Daniel Bowman and make reports
to the Court

On the ~~stated~~ Petition of Robert C. Thompson for a way for
a road Beginning near John & Samuel Clinch Saw Mill
and to intersect the main road called the Holmberg Branch

Gap road as set forth in the Petition it is ordered that John Tyler Ward blind Samuel Shanks Abraham Knapp and Daniel Bowman & or any three of them being first sworn to view the said way for a road and make report to the Court of the Communes and uncommunes attending the same as well to the publick as to individuals, and it is further ordered that the order made at April Court last appointing George Manner & to view the way for a road mentioned in the above order be set aside & ~~revoked~~

Elizabeth C Jones Melitus G Jones and John M Jones ~~deceased~~ ^{deceased} orphans of Gabriel Jones ^{deceased} 14 years of age came into Court and made bond of Daniel Wine as their Guardian who entered into bond with surety in the penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Court directs

Persons Peachy Harrison Jacob Miller & Sisters

A Letter of Attorney from Mary P Jones & others to Merchant &

Effuzer was presented in Court as ~~was proposed by the oath of~~ ^{presented} Horam Surtyer and John M Jones the Subscribing Witnesses to the ~~oath~~ ^{oath} ~~as to the said~~ ^{as to the said} Mary P Jones one of the ^{constituents} ~~constituents~~ to the said Power from that she acknowledged the said Power to be her act & deed and that they witnessed the same at her request, and Elizabeth W Jones and Daniel Wine each over the age of 21 years the other of the constituents to the said Power also came into Court & acknowledged the same to be their act & deed and also made oath that the said Elizabeth W Jones is the oldest son & child of the said Gabriel Jones deceased and that the Widow and children named in the said Power are the widow & children legal heirs and distributees of the said Gabriel Jones deceased and that the said Daniel Wine is the lawful husband of the said Malinda & and that the said Daniel Wine was this day chosen by & appointed in open Court guardian of the said Elizabeth Chapman Jones John Madison Jones & Melitus G Jones infants children orphans over the age of 14 and under the age of twenty one years of the said Gabriel Jones ~~deceased~~ ^{deceased} that he as their said Guardian have ~~accepted~~

66

and acknowledged the said power of Attorney to be his
act and deed

C The Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament
of James Taylor Deceased was presented in Court and
proved by the oaths of the said James Sprung and Abraham
Coffman two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be read
and on the Motion of William B. Garley the Executors
therein named who made oaths thereto and entered
into bond with security in the penalty of \$1500 conditioned
as the Law directs a Certificate is granted them for
obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered
C that John S. Effinger, Dana Sprung, John Eaman and
Henry Burtner or any three of them being first sworn do
appraise the Estate of the said James Taylor and make
report to the Court

C Coakley (for J. B. Plecher) - Sheweth Upon a Motion as attorney
C Bond Notice proved Judgment & Execution awarded

C As this ^{motion} of Herring Chrusman it is ordered to be certified
C that he has usually resided in the County of Raleigh
C for the last preceding 12 Months that he is a person of
C honest demeanor and is upwards of 21 years of age

C Ordered that Peter Plecher be appointed surveyor of Precinct 801
C in the road called Gaston's Branch Gap road in the
C town of Jacob Henkle resigned

C Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Monday
C Morning at 11 O'clock
C Peckay Harrison

67
Tuesday the 21st day of June 1843.
Present

Isaac D Williams in Augustus Walrman Isaac Rust
Wm B Yarny Samuel Coates Isaac Miller Isaac Thomas
Pearcy Harrison Robert Gratten John Warren Richard
P Fletcher Michael H Harris James C Shepman John A. Harrington
Jonathan Peale Charles C Spears Isaac Hansbarger

On the Motion of Horak Pennylacker Heo it is ordered that they
have leave to retail spirituous liquors at their store in this County
for one year the Court being satisfied that they are men of good
character and that the place where this store is kept is a proper
fit place to retail Liquors

On the Motion of Adam Wise Executor of Adam Wise Deceased
it is ordered that James C Shepman be appointed a commissioner
to set at amends and sell the Estate accounts of the said
Adam Wise and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Abraham Bird it is ordered that he be exempted
from the payment of Revenue Taxes County & Parish Levy for his
Slave Sarah and Charles Brooken from the date hereof.

On the Motion of Robert Gratten and for reasons appearing
to the Court it is ordered that he be exempted from the payment
of Revenue Taxes County & Parish Levies for his Slave George
from the date hereof

On the Motion of John Kenney and for reasons appearing to the
Court it is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of
Revenue Tax County & Parish Levies from the date hereof for his
Slave Sarah

On the Motion of John Evers administrator of John Evers Deceased
it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a commissioner
to set at amends and sell the Estate accounts of the
said John Evers and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor Beid Margaret Knave
 13 years old the 8th day of May last to Jonas Kennedy as the
 law directs who is to receive for freedom dues \$20

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor Beid George Beidler
 Eight years old on the 14th February last to be bound to Reuben
 K. Harrison to learn the farming business as the law directs
 who is to receive for freedom dues \$20

For reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that pursuant
 to No 1. a part of Grattons old road from W Crawford to where
 it intersects the Harrisonburg & Warm Spring Turnpike road
 be hereafter kept open 25 feet wide instead of 30 Feet which
 is ordered to intersect of Rurard

Ordered that Jacob Meller Joseph Conrad Henry Meller
 John Argabright Humeon B Linnings the Commissioners for the
 Building the Bridge across the Shenandoah River at Henry Mellers
 Island Mills, be and they are hereby authorized to borrow of or
 from the Treasurers of the County, the sum of Two hundred Dollars
 to be appropriated under the superintendence of the said
 Commissioners to the Weather Boarding & covering the said Bridge
 and the Court doth hereby pledge itself to pay on the said
 County a sum sufficient to pay the said ~~the~~ principal and interest
 whenever the same may be demanded or required, or as soon
 thereafter as it can be paid

Ordered that the Agent Henry J. Gambrell pay unto Olney C
 Sterling a Commissioner appointed by the Court the sum of Fifteen
 Dollars out of any money in his hands for repairs to be made in the
 Jail of this County, when the money is to be paid when the work
 is done & certified.

Ordered that Michael H. Hare and Alexander W. Gehring be appoin-
 ted Commissioners to have such benches made as they shall
 deem necessary for the Jury rooms up stairs in the Court house
 not exceeding \$20 and to ~~cost~~ agree on Henry J. Gambrell the
 agent for the amount thereof who is hereby directed to pay
 the same

Ordered that the sum of \$12 be appropriated for the purchase of 12 Chans for the use of the Court House and that the said sum be paid to John Kenney Esq by the agent of the County out of any money in his hands not otherwise appropriated when the Chans is furnished

Ordered that Henry I. Gambell be authorized to purchase 6 Chans for the use of the Clerk's office and that he pay for the said Chans out of any money in his hands not otherwise appropriated, the costs of what is not to exceed \$8.00

On the Motion of Conrad Long and for reasons appearing to the Court, it is ordered that he be exempt from working on the Public road

Ordered that Isaac Hardy be allowed the sum of \$5.00 for work done to the Court House yard as per account rendered & which all or any is to be laid in the present Levy

The Court proceeded to the appointment of Constables in and for the several districts in this County to serve for 2 years from the July Court next that is to say for the South River district Ichabod Gelmore & James A. Austin was duly appointed all the members of the Court having voted for them except Jacob Miller Wm B Gann & James C. Shepman who voted for Joseph Little for the Beaver Creek District William H. Gaskin and William R. Speck was duly appointed they having received the votes of all the members of the Court except Jacob Miller & Jonathan Peale who voted for John Bruffy - for the Smiths Creek district Warren Thoma & William Sellers were unanimously appointed for the Backs Gap District John Rader was unanimously appointed and for the same District Thomas O. Roark was duly appointed he having received the votes of all the members of the Court except Jonathan Peale. A Waterman Charles C. Spear John A. Herring & John Warren who voted for Chasman and James C. Shepman who voted for R. Gout and it is ordered that Samuel Herten & Andrew B. Fresh be unanimously

appointed for the Harboring Debtors and it is further ordered that the several persons so appointed Constables in their districts aforesaid before they enter on the duties of their offices enter into bond with security before the Court and take the several oaths of office as the Law directs the Court being satisfied that the said several persons are all men of honesty probity and good demeanor

Andrew B. Smith and Richard Goulet Deputy Sheriffs returned list of delinquents in the County Levy for the year 1842 which was examined and allowed by the Court

A Majority of the Acting Magistrates being present the Court proceeded to assess the County Levy for the year 1843 which began to commence at December Court 1842 a Statement whereof is as follows to wit

To Robert Gray attorney for the Common wealth for the ensuing Year	\$100.00
" Henry J. Gambrell Clerk	100.00
" Olney C. Sterling Jailor from the date hereof	50.00
" Same for Keeping Court House for same term	55.00
" The Sheriff for the year ending at June Court 1844	75.00
" To Isaac Harderly per account	5.00
" For compensation to surveyors of Roads and for work done on the Public Roads, Timber for Bridges, Pickets for Blasting rocks, Planks for Bridges ^{as per claim allowed} and for Timber Boards ^{as per claim allowed} this day	973.18
John Cooper Captain of Pat Roll	2.06 1/2
Olney C. Sterling for work done in the Jail per account	3.62 1/2
	<u>\$1363.87 1/2</u>
for an allowance for delinquents that may be allowed Sheriff estimated at 600 @ 50 cents	\$ 300.00
for Sheriff's Com in exp on \$2109.50 at 10 per cent	126.57 1/2
	<u>\$1790.44 1/2</u>

Total amount of Claims including an allowance for our services & for Comexp to Sheriff as above \$1790.44 1/2

amount of claims & brought up

\$1790.44²

Deposited & supposed, after paying claims &

619.06

To pay the above the Sheriff is directed to collect 50 cents from each Tithable, say 4819 which makes the sum of

\$2409.50²

(Note)

\$2409.50²

with the above deposited, and the supposed balance of the Levy for 1842. The agent is to pay the debt and interest due D. Kyle, and such other claims, as he has been, or may be allowed by the Court within the year.

Ordered that the Sheriff John H. Campbell Sheriff of this County collect from each Tithable person in this County not exempted by Law Fifty cents and out of the moneys arising therefrom pay to the several persons entitled thereto the claims aforesaid at the time prescribed by Law and the balance to Henry J. Gamblee the agent for the County at the time directed and limited by Law

On the Motion of Lance Correll and for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that he be exempt from the payment of County & Parish Taxes

Ordered that the Court be adjourned be adjourned until the the Third Monday in July next

Aug. Watson

Virginia to wit

At about held for the County of Rockingham
on the 1st Monday being the 17th day of July 1843
Present.

Jacob Risk William B. Manning
Michael H. Harris Schus. Warren } 4 Justices

A list of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record
in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham
from the 1st to the 30th day of July in the year 1843.
both days included, was returned into Court by the
Clerk thereof, and being examined by the Court, is
ordered to be entered on the Minutes, and a Clerk
dirt. Orders to be posted up at the door of the Court
house of said County and is as follows,

Deed for Land Land Resewarger to Serv. Shaver.

Deed for Land Henry Resewarger to Serv. Shaver

Deed for Personal Property to John Hawkins to W. G. Stevens in Trust for J. C. Roller

Deed for Land Jacob Heggans to A. C. Bryan in Trust for J. C. Heggans

Deed for Land James Land to Christiana Cornum

Deed for Land James Land to Samuel Root

Deed of Release for Land R. P. Fletcher to Jacob Heggans

Deed for Land Samuel Balhoun to William Eiler

Deed for Land A. Bryant to L. W. Gambell in Trust for A. C. Bryan

Deed for P. Property Mathew Miller to J. R. Stevens in Trust for W. G. Stevens

Deed for Land A. G. Cherraworth to others to Jonathan Peab

Deed for Land Jacob Sandy Jr. to Jacob Sandy Jr.

Deed for Land Jacob Whetzel to The same

Deed for Land Christiana Fink to Christiana Brunk

Deed for Land J. Fulk to M. St. Effinger in Trust for A. S. Gray & Co

Deed for Land Mathew Miller to John St. Westman

Deed for Land O. Geo. Raden to D. Perrybaker in Trust for Geo. Raden,

Deed for Land Thomas to L. Oswald in Trust for D. Perrybaker.

Deed for Land Moses Thomas to John Stray & Co.

Deed Release for Land W. G. Thompson & Co. to Abraham Byrd

Deed for Land Abraham Byrd to Geo. Rosenberg.

Adm for P. Property W. Breeding to D. O. Kelly in Trust for John Stanishagen

Adm for Sams Daniel Zickler to Tobias Beard.

Adm for Sams James B. Armstrong to John B. Smith.

Adm for Sams George Husher exec to Samuel Husher

Adm for Sams Watson Carr to Hugh St. Carr.

Adm for Sams Abraham Steadwood to Daniel G. Steadwood.

Adm for P. Property J. H. Kooty to D. M. Kyle in Trust for Peter Roller &

Adm for Sams Catharine Stornow to Jacob Stornow,

Adm for Sams Saml. Hoynt to J. H. Hopkins in Trust for W. G. Thompson & Co.

Adm for Sams D. St. Oreston to J. H. Kooty in Trust for D. St. Oreston

Adm for Sams John Deafer to D. W. Gambell in Trust for L. G. Deafer

Adm for P. Property S. Hoynt to D. W. Gambell in Trust for S. S. Gay & Co.

On the Motion of Benjamin Vanpelt Executor of Peter Vanpelt
deceased it is ordered that Samuel Shacklee be appointed
a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
of the said Peter Vanpelt with the said Executor and make
report to the Court

On the Motion of David Stanton & Martin Burkholder Executors
of Martin Cromer deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher
be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate
accounts of the said Martin Cromer with the said Executors and
make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Martin Burkholder Guardian of Benjamin
Mayers Grand Son of Martin Cromer deceased it is ordered that
Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine
state and settle the Guardians accounts of the said Burkholder
and make report to the Court.

Statement of the Guardians Accounts of Isaac Long
with his wards Daniel Thomas & others was returned to
Court and examined and ordered to be Recorded.

cfp
 12th
 x William P. Byrd & Thomas H. Kite Commissioners of the
 Revenue Tax for 1843. returned accounts for their services
 and the Court considering 75 days were necessary for
 each of them to perform the services the same is ordered
 to be certified.

✓ K Rhodes & Danner & Dangerfield upon a Notice upon
 C as Delivery Bond. Notice from a Judgment Execution awarded

✓ K Gibbons & Sanitt & same

✓ By Shopman & Roller for the use of A. W. Carey & Early & same

✓ On the Motion of Daniel Roadcap Administrator of Gustavus
 P Shaffer Deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher
 be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle
 the administrations accounts of the said Daniel Roadcap
 & make report to the Court

✓ A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Abraham Berry Deceased
 was returned into Court and examined and ordered
 to be Recorded

✓ On the Motion of John Argabright and he having paid
 P to Samuel Gibbons Deputy Sheriff \$2.50 cents the law enforced
 by law it is ordered that he have leave to keep a house of
 P private entertainment in the County until May Court
 1843.

✓ A Report of a view for an alluvion in the Mountain Valley
 C Road made on the petition of Peter P. Kooty was returned
 into Court and there being no exceptions ~~off~~ and report
 P the same is affirmed, and leave is given the said Kooty
 has leave to make the change, agreeably to said report
 of Viewers

On the Motion of Alway Sterling Jailer of Rockingham County
 C. it is ordered that Ferdinand G Way and Michael St Effinger
 be appointed & committed to examine into the situation of Jacob
 Alexander a Lunatic now confined in the Jail of this County
 and make report to the Court when upon the said Ferdinand
 G Way and Michael St Effinger reported that they had exam-
 ined the said Alexander as directed by the order of the Court
 whereupon it is ordered that the Jailer be allowed 25 cents
 per day for extra pay for attending on said Lunatic and on
 C. any clothing which is ordered to be certified to the auditor of
 Public accounts

A Report of Henry J. Gambrell Clerk of the Overseers of the Poor
 X made a report of the Number Names & of the situation of the
 Poor on the parish in said County which was examined
 and approved by the Court and ordered to be filed

X Henry J. Gambrell Agent for the Overseers of the Poor made a
 report of the monies received and expended by him on account
 of the Poor for the year ending on the 30th day of June last
 and also for monies received and paid out on account of Bastard
 Children within the same year which accounts was examined
 and proper by the Court and ordered to be filed and that said
 Agent be allowed the sum of One hundred Dollars for his
 services for the said year ending the 30th day of June last

C Humans Committee & Rader appearance & continue by account

C Bear & McCall upon an Appeal Perpetua & continue

A Report for some for a way for arrears made on the petition
 of William Lantry & others was referred to Court and then
 being no exceptions to said report the same is ordered

John Rader Jr William K Garley Zebulon Gilmore William Sellars Marcus Thomas Thomas O Roark Samuel Sterling James A Austin William R Speck & Andrew B Irish who were at the last Court appointed Constables in and for the County and for the districts allotted them, appeared in Court and severally entered into bond with security conditioned as the said depts which bonds were acknowledged by the parties thereto and ordered to be Recorded whereupon the said John Rader Jr William K Garley Zebulon Gilmore William Sellars Marcus Thomas Thomas O Roark Samuel Sterling James A Austin William R Speck & Andrew B Irish took the oaths of office prescribed by Law and the said John Rader & others being so qualified they are hereby authorized to execute the said office of Constables for the term of two years from the date hereof which is ordered to be certified.

Presents R. P. Fletcher & Reuben Moore

C A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of James Duff Deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded whereupon on the Motion of Daniel Smith & John Kenney Esquires the usual therein named who ~~execute~~ made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$12000 Conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that John Ensole John Long Isaac Hardisty & Neil Rogers or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the Estate of the said James Duff Deceased and make report to the Court.

Ordered that Michael H Harris be appointed a Commissioner to have the Clerk's Table removed and have it placed immediately under the ~~Law~~ Magistrate's seat and also to have a platform erected for the said Table to stand upon, and that he draw upon Henry J Gamble the agent for the expenses thereof provided it does not exceed ~~for~~ the sum of \$10, and that the said Commr. also procure a table such as he shall deem it to pay for the use of the Court Room to be placed immediately in front of the bar — for the use of the attorney for the County.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third
Monday in August Next

Peahy Harrison

Virginia to wit

At about held for the County of Rockingham on the Third
Monday being the 21st day of August 1843

Present

Jacob Rush Augustus Waterman

Charles C. Spears & Robert Gratten } 4 Justices

A list of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the
Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the first to the
31st day of July 1843 both days (included) was presented to the
Court by the Clerk thereof, and being examined, was ordered to
be entered on the minutes, and a like list ordered to be
posted up at the door of the Court house of said County
where the list is as follows. (to wit)

Adm for personal property Palsey Stall to C. Payne in Trust for C. Payne & Co

Adm for Personal property John Winger to James Kerney in Trust for E. Bunker

Adm for Land Erwin Deere to James Sharp.

Adm for Land Joshua Deere to the same

Adm for Land & Habiles P. A. S. Gray to Robert Gray, (for Christmas Land)

Adm for Land Mary Whisker P. S. W. Gambell in Trust for Jacob A. Mitchell

Adm for Land D. Roalston Jr to W. H. Stephens in Trust for J. D. Campbell

Adm for Land James Taylor to John Showalter

Adm for Land Robert Mooney to James Mooney.

An agreement made between Land Court & Robert Gray of part of Land

Adm for Personal property of Carthage to D. Steele in Trust for Hugh Bruffery &

Adm for Land Augustus Waterman to Jacob Bowman

Adm for Land Bunker B. Bashaw to Christopher Marble

Adm for Land S. W. Gambell (as Trustee) to Algernon S. Gray.

Adm for Land William K. Gaily to the same

Adm for Land Peter Wiger P to George Courso

Adm for Land Algernon S. Gray to Revell Rogers

Adm for Land Jonathan Bauman to David Correll.

- Order for said St. Rogers to David Jones in Trust for Elizabeth Petherers
- Order for said Elizabeth Petherers to Revell Rogers.
- Order for said Amos Davidson to John Miller (for)
- Order for said William Robinson to Joseph Snell
- Order for said the same to the same
- Order for Personal Property the Looker to D. H. Gambill in Trust for L. Bowers
- Order for said Emanuel Groves to Henry Beery.
- Order for said George W. W. to John W. W.

On the Motion of Anthony Steffensen and he having paid to Simon W. Burkholder Deputy Sheriff Three Dollars and Fifty Cents it is ordered that a License be granted him to keep a house of private entertainment in this County until May Court 1844 as the Law directs

On the Motion of William Mellen and he having paid to Samuel Gibbons Deputy Sheriff \$3.00 the Tax imposed by Law it is ordered that a License be granted him to keep a house of private entertainment in this County until May Court 1844 as the Law directs

Samuel Henry (Foreman) Samuel Sheets Samuel Bliss James Baker Martin Cramer Isaac Long Jr. Christopher W. W. Joseph Beery John Hansbarger Jonathan Shaver William Sashy Henry Hickey Samuel G. Baughen Joseph Mayer Henry Neff John Mason Michael Miller Michael Whitemore Eugene Anders were sworn a grand Jury for this County who received their charge and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some retirement into Court and after some time returned into Court and made the following presentments to wit An Indictment agt Wm. Hyden for an Assault & Battery

7 a True Bill

7 An Indictment agt Alexander Parker for an assault & Battery a True Bill

7 An Indictment agt Mathew Tate for a Misdemeanor a True Bill

7 An Indictment agt Betsy Bournan for not keeping the road in repair a True Bill

7 An Indictment agt John Young for a Misdemeanor a True Bill

and it is ordered that Summons be awarded against the said several Defendants to answer the said Indictments returnable here at the March Court Next

C Combs - Break & upon a recognizance for a breach of the peace continued for Defendant

C On the Motion of David Alexander Kane he having paid to Samuel Gibbons Deputy Sheriff. ~~and~~ ^{for} \$100 Dollars the tax imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep a house of private entertainment in this County, unless may Court 1844 as the Law directs.

C On the Motion of John Clark it is ordered that he be appointed Guardian for his Children Martin & Sarah Clark by his late wife Lydia formerly Lydia Hower a Daughter of John Hower Deceased who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 as the Law directs (the security having been proved)

* Combs H Kite & Wm P Byrd Commissioners of the Revenue for the County came into Court and gave the Court the necessary information respecting free Negroes

C Paul Jones - Elias Hower the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Debt in the Declaration mentioned ^(without Cost) with interest with a stay of Execution until February Court Next

C On the Motion of Peter Wear an Injunction is Granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by a certain George E Heneal (and used for the benefit of David Hlood) against the said Wear & Almond until the further order of the Court but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended until the said Wear enters into bond with security in a penalty at least equal to Double the

an order of ~~Board~~ Judgment and files a release of all areas at Law on said Judgment

C On the Motion of Abraham Summers an Injunction is granted him to stay all further proceedings on a Judgment recovered by David Bowman ^{indorsed for Robert G. Thompson} against the said Summers and Noah Bowers unless the further order of the Court but the effects of this injunction is to be suspended unless the said ~~Summers~~ ^{Summers} enters into bond with security in a penalty at least equal to double the amount of said Judgment and files a release of all areas at Law on said Judgment

C On the Motion of Joshua Jennings and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$600 conditioned as the Law the Court a Court fee is granted him for obtaining letters of administration on the Estate of Thomas Jennings deceased in due form the security in the said Bond having sufficed

C On the Motion of Henry Kiff administrator of Mary Bear ~~deceased~~ and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 conditioned as the Law the Court a Court fee is granted him for obtaining letters of administration on the Estate of Mary Bear deceased in due form and it is ordered that John R. Hornum Jonathan Branner and William L. Thompson and John Branner or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Mary Bear deceased and make report to the Court

C On the Motion of Isaac White by consent of the attorney for the Com-
monwealth the defendant appeared in Court & confessed Judgment for the costs of the prosecution

C On the Motion of John J. Reese Administrator de bonis non of Michael Mozheffa deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state

states and settles the Estate accounts of the said Maphoffer
 He and unto the said administrated and make report to the Court

On the Motion of George Price it is ordered that William
 Wainborough be appointed a Commissioner to examine
 of state and settle the accounts of said George Price as Guardian
 for Mary Elizabeth & ~~James~~ ^{James} Price orphans of John Price
 deceased and make report to the Court

As Dimple & Price v. B. Robson upon a Notice upon a Return
 Bond Notice pro and Judgment & Execution awarded

An Appraisement Bill & Sale Bill of the Estate of Jacob Flory
 He and was returned into Court and examined and ordered
 to be Recorded

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of James Hall He and
 was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be
 Recorded

On the Motion of James Kenney it is ordered to be certified that
 he is upwards of 21 years of age and of Good Character and
 has resided in this County for the last Twelve Months

A Settlement of the Estate Accounts of Jacob Bare He and
 was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be Recorded

Andrew B. Irick is Constable in the Harrisburg District came
 into Court and resigned his office as Constable, whereupon the
 Court doth unanimously appoint Andrew Humberger as
 Constable in and for said District on his entering into bond
 with surety as the Law directs

A report of a way the Viewers for a way for a road from
 Saint John Mills, to the Mouth of the Rock Gap
 Road, was returned into Court by the Viewers thereof

in pursuance of the petition of John Wright, and it appears by the said report that if the said road passes through the lands of George Miller, it is ordered that a summons be awarded against the said George Miller to appear here at the next Court and show cause why the said road shall not be opened agreeably to the said report.

Comes in ^{Wm} Mitchell on an ~~arrest~~ writ.

The same is ^{for} on an ~~arrest~~ writ.

By consent of the attorney for the com. and with the assent of the court. The defendants appears in Court and severally confesses, in answer, for the costs of their proceedings.

C Thompson - Summers Dismissed agreed

Registers of Peter Harrison and Milled Harrison. Three men of color was returned into Court by the clerk thereof and being compared with the said Peter & Milled and found duly made copies thereof is ordered to be furnished them according to Law.

C Vanpelt (for the use of J. Hardisty) Shallatt & Upson a Notice on a Writ of Habeas Corpus proved & Judgment thereon awarded

C K Snyder & Whitmore & Co	The Same
C K Stevens Esq & Shallatt & Co	Same
C K Shepman & Roller (for W. S. Wyman) & Shallatt & Co	Same
Wm Shacklett & Co & Huff & Co	Same
C K Shepman & Roller (for W. S. Wyman) & Shallatt & Co	Same
C K Meadows & Wyant & Co (for J. Reish)	Same
C By Wilson & Shepman (for A. W. Gehring) & Raynes & Co	Same
C 489 Miller & Bond & Co	Same
C 489 Miller & Bond & Co	Same
C 489 Miller & Bond & Co	Same
C By Eiler (for A. C. Bryan) & Putney & Co	Same

On the Motion of Samuel Shacklett Esq. it is ordered that they leave to retail spirituous Liquors at their store on this County for Twelve Months the Court being of Opinion that the said Shacklett Esq. are men of Good Character and that the place where their said store is kept is a proper place for the retail of Spirituous Liquors.

Coffman v Harper In Case This day Michael B. Cline appeared in Court and undertook for the Plaintiff that in case he shall be cast in this suit he shall pay to the defendant all such costs and damages as shall be awarded against him and that he will moreover pay to the officers of the Court all ~~other~~ ^{such} fees that may be due & coming to them from the Plaintiff in said suit.

Lewis v Ferry The Defendant Jacob Ferry was brought into Court in custody of the Sheriff and confessed a Judgment for the debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest & costs and was not prayed in custody by the Plaintiff's attorney.

An Appraisement Bill of the Estate of William Lewis deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded.

Bligh v W. Gure upon a ^{for many pieces as security} Notice, Notice of process and Judgment for \$40.95 cents with interest from the 25 day of July 1843 with process & costs as per Notice.

Overseers of the Poor v Gilmore upon a recognizance as the Father of a base born child of Betsey Snyder the Defendants appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the costs of the prosecution.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 O'clock.

Jacob Pursh

Tuesday the 22nd day of August 1843

Present

Samuel Coates Augustus Waterman
Michael H Harris & Charles C Spears. 3 4 Justices

On the Motion of Bryan M Stevens administrator of John R Stevens Decia and it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine State & settle the Estate accounts of the said John R Stevens with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

W^m C Bruffey John Cheeman upon a Notice ^{peris} ~~peris~~ Notice ^{peris} ~~peris~~ & Docketed. He continued until to Morrow

On the Motion of Jester Burkholder administrator of Christian Burkholder Decia and it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Christian Burkholder and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Levi Shaver Guardian of Ely abts Alapher late Ely abts Carpenter it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Shaver and make report to the Court

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Daniel Healer was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be Recorded

Andrew E. Henebarger who was on Yesterday appointed a Constable for this County in the Haverburg District in the room of Andrew B Irish resigned appeared in Court and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 & conditioned as the Law which bond was acknowledged & the parties thereto and ordered to be Recorded and the said Andrew E. Henebarger of Office as the Law prescribed by Law the Court being of opinion that the said Andrew E. Henebarger

Hensbarger is a man of honesty, probity and good demeanor
which is ordered to be certified

C Commencement in Smith upon a recognizance Continued

C Herens & Son is Deaf Continued for Defendant

C Johnson and Shoemaker Continued for Defendant

C A Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of George Sherkline
with his wards John William Lury and Margaret Mayhoffer
was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be Recorded

C A Settlement of the Estate Accounts of Samuel Roads deceased
was returned into Court & examined & ordered to be recorded

C Combs v P. Harrison on an information filed by order of the Court The
Defendants moved the Court to quash the information filed on
the presentment, which motion upon argument was overruled by
the Court, to which opinion of the Court the Defendants excepted
which exception was argued by the Court and ordered to be made
a part of the Record, and whereupon the Defendants plead Not
Guilty to the information & Issue is joined & the Court is continued
until the Next Term

~~Combs v Walter Scory Sworn To Try the case to wit
David Paulsen Abraham Coffman John Vanfelt Jacob
Hinkle Abraham Waid John Kegin William Stinespring
Christian Angelyht Abolun Sager John Leedy Levi May
and Jacob Long~~

Stevens Esq. v. Wright. Affair Judgment set aside payment	
General replication and Issue returned	
Finkle & Brother v. Denials	same
Finkle Ho v. The Same	same
Chrusman (for A. C. Bryan) v. Riddy	same
The Same v. Lamb	same
Kyso (for J. Campbell) v. Roadcap	same
Thompson Ho v. Retenour	same
Bruffey (for D. Steele) v. Hooke	same
The same v. Wetzel	same
Ott v. Gaily	same
Bare v. Thomas	same
Chrusman (for P. Leggett) v. Parks	same
The Same (for A. C. Bryan) v. Hoover	same
Hooglen v. Denials	same
Blythe (for D. Steele) v. Harrison & Co	same
Sellers v. Tarflinger	same
Bryan (for A. Gray) v. Bryan	same
Shank (for Crawford) v. Shirey	saw
~~Case~~	
Deferbough v. J. Fifer	saw
G. Zimmerman v. J. Brown	saw
M. Effinger (for D. Steele) v. C. Will	saw
J. Shavers v. S. Hansbarger	saw
J. Chrisman for P. Leggett, v. M. Esely	saw
J. Frealey for A. C. Bryan v. P. Newton	saw
J. Hooglen v. E. Bryan	same
Olins v. Early & Co	same
A. Smith (for Roof) v. Mr. Showalter	same
A. Rogin (for same) v. R. Lerkey	same
C. Hoover v. Geo. Showalter	same
McGahays (Trustee) v. Grimsly	saw
Lowy (for same) v. St. Breeding	saw
McGahays (Trustee) v. S. Sampson	saw
Bougher v. Welkins	saw
Same v. Towles	saw

all paid & also the costs by the Plaintiff expended in the prosecution of this suit & the administrator shall have a credit therefor in the settlement of his Estate accounts, and liberty is hereby given to the Defendant Henry Shank I² to appear within the time limited by Law to show cause against this decree & before the Plaintiff is entitled to the benefit of this decree he is required to give bond & security in the clerks office conditioned according to Law

Chrisman (for S. G. Baughen) - ^{Vanpelt} ~~Law~~ Office Judgment set aside
payment General replection & Issue Continued

Baughen - Law.

~~This~~ Settlement of the ^{of Christian Moyer with his ward} ~~ward~~ account of John Gains was returned into Court examined and ordered to be recorded

Sheldon - Murray upon an attachment Docketed and Continued
until to Monday

Chrisman (for O. C. Tiffany Esq.) Fidelity upon a Note on a Delivery
By Bond Note pronounced & Judgment & Execution awarded

By Loran (for P. Leggett) - The Same

By Rohrer - Credit

The Commonwealth vs Jeremiah Walker upon an indictment for unlawful Gaming This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the said Defendant by his attorney and thereupon came also a Jury to wit David Paulsen Abraham Coffman John Vanpelt Jacob Hunkle Abraham Wise John Regier William Stenstrom & Gustavus Sig abright Absolum Sager John Leedy Levi May and Jacob Long who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Issue joined upon their oaths do say that the said Defendant is Guilty of the unlawful gaming of record in manner & form as in the indictment against him is alleged Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Defendant for the

officer forfeit and pay to the commonwealth Thirty Dollars and that he pay the costs of this prosecution and thereupon a capias is awarded against the said Defendant for the fine and costs aforesaid and also to bring the body of the said Defendant before the Court on the first day of November Court to be dealt with as the law directs

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 O'clock

McKenzie

Wednesday the 23^d day of August 1843

Present

Richard P. Fletcher Jacob Hausberger

Isaac Thomas & Peter P. Kowley

E & J Justices

Samuel H. Lewis & John Warren

(Bowers for N. Ennis) & Simmers Office Judgment set aside
payment General application to Office Continued

(Carpentier for W. G. Stevens) & Depoyt

Same

Registers of Peary Sumpter & Eliza Sumpter free Negroes
was returned into Court and being compared with the said
Peary & Eliza & found duly made copies thereof are ordered
to be furnished them according to Law

(Finkle & Co. v. Stevens plea nuda & Judgment confessed)
for the debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest
to be saving equity

An order was made by the Court at its last May Term
in favour of David Homans an Insane person of unsound
mind by Abraham Lincoln his next friend summoning
John Rader committee of the said David Homans to
appear at the last July term of said Court and shew
cause if any he could why he should not be removed
from the office of Committee of said Homans and to
appearing to said Court that said Order was duly

executed upon the said Rader and he still failing to appear the solemnly sworn it is ordered and adjudged that the John Rader Committee as aforesaid be removed from his said Committee Ship and that the powers and authority of the said Rader as Committee as aforesaid over the person and property of the said David Homans cease & determine and it is further adjudged and ordered that Abraham Lenoir be and he is hereby appointed committee over the person & property of the said David Homans a person of unsound mind in the Room of the said John Rader removed, who is hereby directed to enter into bond with good and sufficient security in the penalty of \$1,500 conditioned as the Law directs and thereupon the said Abraham Lenoir entered into bond with good & sufficient security in the penalty aforesaid conditioned as the Law directs and is duly legally appointed Committee aforesaid by the authority of the Court

J. Rader $\$ \frac{1}{4}$ (of Pennsylvania) - John Rader $\$ \frac{1}{4}$ The Plaintiff being out of the Commonwealth this suit is ordered to be dismissed unless the said Plaintiff shall give security for all such costs and Damages as shall be awarded against him in case he shall be cast in this suit and for the payment of the fees to the officers of the Court in said suit and the Cause is continued

Wood & Plecker officers Judgment set aside, payment General repleaders & Issues Continued

Robt & May Pleas entered Judgment Confirmed for the Debt in the Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest and costs saving equity

Stevens Esq & Blythe	same
Harper & Betty	same
Mellin (for J. Caplinger) & Moyers	same
Dunkle & Blythe	same
May (for James Dunkle) & May	same

- Courtney & Kearney Plea was Judgment Confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned with interest & costs saving exply
- Mitchell (for R. B. Thompson & Co) & Horn same
- J. Turner (for J. Evers) & St. Maer same
- Lincoln & Dyar Plea was Judgment Confessed for costs
- Huffman & Eaton Plea was Judgment Confessed for debt in declaration mentioned with interest & costs (saving exply)
- Maury & Williams same
- same & Eustice same
- Layman for Lincoln & Chrisman same
- Winstoroupe & Rogers & Co same
- Burrier & Overholty same
- same & Coffman & Co same
- same & Peckering same
- Rucker & Raden Jr. same
- Newman (for J. Paul) & Lites & Co same
- Angler & Chrisman same
- J. Chrisman for A. C. Bigan & Whitsel (off pro) same
- Gilmour & Shoemaker same

for 104.
E. H. S.

The Court having examined the proceedings of Jacob Miller a Member of its body, in the declaration of Francis Nancy, widow of Layton Nancy deceased, do approve the same, and do order the said declaration to be Certified to the War Department.

A Settlement of the estate accounts of John Wyson, decd., was returned and examined by the Court & ordered to be recorded.

A Settlement of the estate accounts of Christian Allebaugh, decd., was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded.

A Settlement of the estate accounts of Michael Sumner, decd., was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded.

The Commonwealth vs Jeremiah Waller Defendant upon an Indictment for unlawful Gaming This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the said Defendant by his attorney and thereupon came also a Jury to wit Daniel Brown Jonathan Bibbey Jackson Vanpelto Jacob Lipe James Dorel Moses Pumphrey George Sherman James Templeman James Moore Sherr Heatwood Nathaniel Mungold and Michael Wise who being selected sworn and sworn the Jurists to speak upon the issue joined up on their oaths do say that the said Defendant is not Guilty & Judgment accordingly

On the Motion of James Lard Executor of Daniel Lard Deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Hatched be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Daniel Lard with the said Executors and make report to the Court

M. Effinger (for the use of his creditors) vs Lecky ^{Wm. H. H. H.} ~~Wm. H. H. H.~~ Judgment confessed for \$52.15 Costs Damages with interest from the 26 day of February 1842 state paid Costs

Heister vs Smith adms. W. B. Richards N.A. plea and then fully answered and pleaded. And replication & issue & entered

Court vs Rader, ex. h. adms. The Prosecutor being called & not appearing, ~~order solemnly~~ ^{order} the prosecuting is ordered to be dismissed & I agree for costs agt. the prosecutor.

C. Comth. Lench Alias Capas awarded

P.C. same vs Randell New summons awarded

P.C. same vs Leonard New sum. ~~sum.~~ awarded

C. same vs Sutherland Not Guilty and Issue & continued

C. same vs Elias How same

C. same vs Charles Finner same

C. Comth. vs Jennings Jury sworn to try the Issue to

John Rankin Daniel Kneely Heaps Hines Adam Long

John Moyers Daniel Gelmore John Lipe James Gladden

Daniel Stone Robert Houskins John Conrad and David Huddle and not agreeing in their verdict by consent John Rankin one of the Jurors was withdrawn and cause continued until the next Term

Forrester - Demanded upon a rule dispositive agreed Longacre & Jennings the deft for further plea in the behalf pleads S. Assault. Gt. replication & plea for a

Commonwealth - James T. Shipp Defendant upon an Indictment for unlawful Gaming This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the said Defendant by his attorney and thereupon came also a Jury to wit Travis Barnes Thomas London Samuel Otto Patrick Kelly Andrew Hourk Nathan Huston James Breiden Pearhy Rice Daniel Fisher John Meperley John Weller and Jeremiah McConico who being elected tried and sworn the truths to speak upon the issue found upon their oaths do say that the said Defendant is guilty of the unlawful gaming aforesaid in manner and form as in the indictment is alleged Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Defendant for the offense forfeit and pay to the Commonwealth Thirty Dollars and that he pay the Costs of this prosecution and thereupon a capias is awarded against the said Defendant for the fine and costs aforesaid and also to bring the body of the said Defendant before the Court on the first day of November Court to be held with as the Law directs

Among on the trial of this Cause a bill of exceptions was taken by the Defendant's attorney to the Opinion of the Court which was signed sealed and ordered to be made a part of the record

John Murray upon an Attachment The Sheriff having returned on the attachment executed in the hands of Thomas Clarke and summoned him as a garnisher and the Defendant not appearing to reply the same although

solemnly called it is ordered that Judgment be awarded the Plaintiff for \$37.57 Cents with interest on \$16.66 Cents part thereof from the 11th November 1840 and interest on \$20.90 Cents the balance from the 22nd of December 1840 well paid and costs and the said Thomas Clarke being sworn declared he was indebted to the Defendant in the sum of \$26.62 Cents now due it is ordered that he pay to the Plaintiff the said sum of \$26.62 Cents on account of this Judgment and that the Plaintiff have execution for the amount of the Balance according to Law

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until tomorrow Morning at 10 O'Clock

W. Lewis

Thursday the 24th day of August 1843

Present

Samuel H Lewis Jacob Hansbarger
Isaac Thomas & John A Herring } 4 Justices

The Bill of exceptions Taken in the Court of the Commonwealth against James T Shepp on Yesterday by the Defendants Counsel is withdrawn by Counsel

The Commonwealth vs James T Shepp Defendant upon an Indictment for unlawful Gaming This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the said Defendant by his attorney and thereupon came also a Jury to wit John W Bear Jacob Bear Henry Ott Abner Shasklett Levi Huddle George W Effingis Nere Rogers James Kyle David Wise Andrew W Collins David Huddle and Henry Tarflinger who being elected tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the Oath sworn upon their oaths do say that the said the Defendant is Guilty of the unlawful Gaming aforesaid in manner and form as in the indictment is alleged Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Defendant for the offense forfeit

and pay to the Commonwealth Thirty Dollars and that he pay the costs of this prosecution and thereupon a Copias is awarded against the said Defendant for the fine and costs aforesaid and also to bring the body of the said Defendant before the Court on the first day of November Court to be dealt with as the Law directs

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of John R. Stevens deceased was presented in Court and examined & ordered to be Recorded

Commonwealth vs James T. Shepp Defendant upon an indictment for unlawful Gaming This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the said Defendant by his attorney and thereupon came also a Jury to wit Adam Long John DeJoy John R. Plucher John Dougherty Michael St. Effinger Henry Booy Ferdman & Way Joel Smith Philip Bloom George Miller James Roadcraft William Beckett who being duly sworn & sworn the truth to speak upon the fees found upon their oaths do say that the said Defendant is guilty of the unlawful Gaming aforesaid in manner and form as in the indictment is alleged Therefore it is considered by the Court that the said Defendant for the offense aforesaid and pay to the Commonwealth Thirty Dollars and that he pay the costs of this prosecution and thereupon a Copias is awarded against the said Defendant for the fine and costs aforesaid and also to bring the body of the said Defendant before the Court on the first day of November Court to be dealt with as the Law directs. Memorandum on the trial of this cause a bill of exceptions was taken by the Defendant's Counsel which was signed & sealed & ordered to be made a part of the Record

Court with vs Jas. T. Shepp upon an indictment for Gaming Jury sworn to try the issue to wit John Thorneato, Samuel W. Coffman, Geo. St. Westman, Jacob Rober, Jacob Stale Meadew St. Effinger, William Reckers, Matthew Miller George Logan, James Breeden, Peter St. Embargis &

Alfred Asher, Verdict that the deft is guilty of of the unlawful
 gaming as charged in the indictment. Therefore, it is ordered by the
 Court that the said Defendant for the offence aforesaid forfeit and pay
 to the Comwth \$30 and the costs of this prosecution, and Therefore
 a capias is awarded agt the said Defendant for the fine and costs
 aforesaid, and also to bring the body of the said Defendant before
 the Court on the first day of November Court next to be held with
 as the law directs. Memo: on the trial of this prosecution a
 bill of exceptions was taken by the Deft to the opinion of the Court
 which was signed and sealed as the law directs to be
 made a part of the record.

Geo. Courro - ~~George~~ Courro on a Note,
 The Defendant pleads Not Guilty, and fully answers
 to which plea reply is generally & fine are thereupon found &
 by Court Court is continued

✓	Dumble - Gladden upon a rule	Continued
✓	Deaton - Burke	Dismissed
✓	Tulsters - Exor - Valley Turnpike Company	Continued
✓	Moyers - The Same	same
✓	Shaver - The Same	same
✓	Bowman - Bowers adms	same
✓	Cramer - B. F. Ralston	same
✓	Young & Parker - Piper	same

Leidy - Kelly Jury sworn To Try this case To wit John W Bear
 Jacob Barr Henry Ott Abner Shasklett George W Effinger Nene
 Rogers James Kyle Wm W Wise Henry Tarflinger John D Moyers
 Abraham Coffman and Wm Gilmore Verdict for the Plaintiff
 for One Cent Damages & Judgment accordingly

✓ Lamb - Hethzel Continued
 ✓ Garley - Roadmap Continued
 ✓ Gougeon - Garley Continued

Donal ~ Weiss Writ of Enquiry set aside. Now a summary
 C General replication & Issue & continued

C Tuley's Adm. ~ Tuley's Damages agreed

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
 Morning at 10 o'clock

St Lewis

Friday the 25 day of August 1843

Present

Peasey Harris & Samuel St Lewis

Isaac Stambaugh & John A Starring & G. S. Scales

C Richmond L. Garrison for ~ Maupin continued for answer

Bruffy (for D. Steto) ~ Sumner's office Judgment set aside

C payment General replication & Issue & continued

C Hunted ~ Smith's admits the order made in this cause on Wednesday
 day last, is set aside (and by consent the ^{set} ~~same~~ is dismissed agreed)

C Coffman ~ Harper the Defendant for further pleaded offlets

C ~~It~~ ^{It} ~~is~~ ^{is} thereupon found and Jury sworn to try the issues
 to wit Andrew J. Vanpelt Daniel Fisher Robert Beaumont
 Richard Beggerton Henry Tarflinger Rubeen A. Smith John
 Leedy Robert Houshins Daniel Paulsen John Lander Nathaniel
 Mingola & Lewis May and having heard the evidence and
 argument of Counsel retired from the bar to consider of
 and advise regarding of their Verdict.

Leedy v Kelly The Plaintiff by his counsel moved the Court to render Judgment for his costs on the Verdict found in this case by the Jury on yesterday on the Ground that the Treppas was wilful which motion upon argument was sustained by the Court and ordered it to be certified of Record that the Treppas was wilful and rendered Judgment for the Plaintiff costs accordingly

C. Double v Gladders on rule. It is moved by Counsel.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned till the third Monday in September Next.

J. H. Crocker

Virginia Court.

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Thursday being the 18th day of September 1843.

Present

Isaac Rusk Michael St. Harris

John A. Stearns & John Warren & G. Jesters

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Rockingham from the First to the 31st day of August 1843 both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list to be posted up at the Door of the Court house of said County which list is as follows to wit:

A Deed for Land from Benjamin Powell To Joseph Conrad

A Deed for Land from John Brown's Wife To James Deff

A Deed for Land from Samuel Mount To Samuel Shank

A Deed for Land from George Shortt's Wife To William Rimbush

A Deed for Land from Jacob Freets To William G. Thompson

A Deed for Land from Thompson Bull to Nasar Baw in Trust for John Eagles &c

A Deed for Land from Samuel Mount's Wife To James Taylor

A Deed for P. Estate from John Tarflinger Sr To A. C. Bryan in Trust for P. B. Dandee

A Deed for Land from Samuel Mount's Wife Isaac Rimbush

A Deed for Land from John Brown's Exor & To Jacob Miller Sr

- A Deed for Land from John Browns Esq To Clements Lewis
 A Deed for Land from John Lunnybanks To R. C. Thompson in Trust for Samuel Clem
 A Deed for Land from James Gray To A. C. Bryan in Trust for Nicholas H. Eggett
 A Deed for Land from Christens Shorrells & Wife To James Shorrells
 A Deed for Land from Samuel Coates To Jacob Kiff
 A Deed for Land from Reuben Moore Commissions To Michael Roller
 A Deed for Land from Lewis Finkles & Wife To Lewis Finkle
 A Deed for Land from John Shephens & Wife To Henry Blahmore
 A Deed for Land from Samuel Young & Wife To Jacob Shomaker
 A Deed for Land from Jacob Cordis & Wife To Frederick Cordis
 A Deed for Land from James Fridley & Wife To Livingston Thayer
 A Deed for Land from Andrew Bears Esq To David Bare
 A Deed for Land from George Samuels To Stephen Roadcap
 A Deed for Land from Samuel Coates To Jacob Bear
 A Deed for Land from Daniel Carns & Wife To Jacob A. Mitchell
 A Deed for Land from Joseph Runkles & Wife To John Sellers
 A Deed for Land from Jackson Spies To Charles Fridley
 A Deed for Land from James Nash To S. A. Mitchell in Trust for John Rader
 A Deed for Land from George Moore & Wife To John Bible
 A Deed for Estate from George Whelton To W. S. Young in Trust for Christian Entitled
 A Deed for Estate from Wesley Chatterthorn To John Rader in Trust for S. A. Mitchell
 A Deed for Land from John Sellers & To John Sellers
 A Deed for Land from Augustus Waterman To Abdeus Sager
 A Deed for Land from Daniel Good & Wife To Nathan Houston
 A Deed for Land from The Same To Daniel Stoner
 A Deed for Estate from Peter Dunks To H. W. Shippy in Trust for George W. Snapp
 A Deed for Land from George Hosted & Wife To Daniel Clem
 A Deed for Land from Daniel Clem & Wife To Henry Landgreber &
 A Deed for Land from Jacob Miller To William S. Miller
 A Deed for Land from The Same To Thomas H. Miller
 A Deed for Estate from Henry Carritt To W. G. Carritt in Trust for R. S. Maupin
 A Deed for Land from Wm. B. Smith To Abram Lunsden in Trust for Christian Smith
 A Deed for Land from Samuel Alentaugh & Wife To Shew Bowman
 A Deed for Land from John Bible To Samuel Miller
 In Trust for Addean Harper

485 Bennis & Bryan vs Upa & Nolte on a delinquent Bond. Nolte
 & proce & Judgment thereon recorded

Ordered that John Lamm be appointed Surveyor of Permit N^o 1
 on the Bridge Water Road in the room of William Sparks resigned

Courtton Smith on a recognizance ~~that~~ defendant appeared
 in Court and confessed a Judgment for the costs of the process

On the Motion of Virginia Talbair and she having paid
 to Samuel Gibbons Deputy Sheriff \$2.25 cents the tax imposed
 by Law it is ordered that she be granted her writ to keep
 of her of private enticement in this County until May
 Court 1844

Ordered that George Rosenberger J^r be appointed Surveyor of
 Permit N^o 4 on the Mountain Valley Road in the room of
 James Bolton resigned

An Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Agnes Miller deceased
 was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Isaac Marty and he having made oath
 thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of
 \$300 conditioned as the Law directs a Controversy granted the
 him for obtaining letters of Administration on the Estate of
 of Archibald Looker in due form and it is ordered that John
 Gore and Cyrus Spitzer Isaac Marty & Isaac Reed or any three
 of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said
 Archibald Looker and make report to the Court

Ordered that James Bolton be appointed Surveyor of Permit
 N^o 1 on the New road lately established called Bolton's
 Mill road leading from the Mountain Valley road intersecting
 the Keizer Town road at Hains and that the Tillhatter at
 the following plantations to wit Samuel Bolton & partners

by the Commissioners to be his gang to open work there and
and keep the said road in good repair as the Law
demands and it is further ordered that said James Bollen
by taking from the Mountain Valley Road be transferred
to this road and of which he is this day appointed surveyor

On the Motion of Herrick Pennybaker and he having made
oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the
penalty of \$3000 conditioned as the Law demands a Certificate
is granted him for obtaining letters of administration as the
of Estate of Daniel Pickering Decedent in due form and it is
ordered that John Cowan John Harrison Jacob Bowman
& Richard Pickering or any three of them being first sworn do
appraise the Estate of the said Daniel Pickering and make
report to the Court

On the Motion of John ^{Cowan} Guardian for the heirs of Grace
of Layton Decedent it is ordered that Herrick Pennybaker
be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle
the Guardian Accounts of the said John Cowan and make
report to the Court

Settlement of the Estate accounts of Henry Cowan Decedent
was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be Read

On the Motion of Samuel Gebbers who owns the Land
on the one side of the North River and is desirous of building
a Saw Mill on his said Land and the lands on the
opposite side of the said River against which he will abut
his dam belonging to Jacob Bunkley, it is ordered that a writ
of ad quod Damnum be awarded him, as the Law demands
to be directed to the Sheriff of this County and to be executed
on Saturday the 23rd of this Month returnable here at October
Court Next.

On the Motion of James W. West it is ordered that Peter P. Kooty Jas. B. Bourman (S.C.) George Marty & James Linnole any three of them may act be appointed a Commission to divide the Land of which John Layton and his wife owned at their death amongst the heirs and representatives of the said Layton & agreeable to quantity and quality and make report to the Court.

485 Thompson & Co. vs Knapp & upon a Notice as a delinquent Bond
 Notice from the Judgment the Court awarded

By Chrusman (for A. B. Bryan) vs Depayth same
 By Robt vs Fredley & Co. same

Winters & son vs Taylor upon an appeal dismissed
 Comth & Return upon a recognizance for a Breach of the
 peace as the Complaint of Mary Jones the Defendant appeared
 in Court in discharge of his recognizance and it is ordered that
 the said prosecution be dismissed at the Costs of the prosecutor
 the said Mary Jones

Comth & Return upon a recognizance for a Breach of the
 peace the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a
 Judgment for the Costs of the prosecution

Admission of the Guardian Accounts of Abraham Linnole as
 Guardian for his ward Josephine Evans was returned into Court
 and examined & ordered to be Recorded

Present Samuel Coates & Ruben Moore

Augustus Waterman G. Justice

Ordered that William P. Byrd and Courad H. Kete be
 appointed Commissioners of the Revenue for this County for
 the year 1844 that is to say the said William P. Byrd
 for the N.E. District and the said Courad H. Kete for the N.W.
 District upon their entering into bond with security and qualify-
 ing in the manner directed by Law which is ordered to be
 Certified

On the Motion of Jacob Reisk Surrogate of John Reisk.
 It is ordered that Joseph Manzy be appointed a
 Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts
 of the said John Reisk with the said Executor and make
 report to the Court

On the Motion of James Erwin who owns the Land on one side
 of the North River and is desirous of building a saw mill on
 his said Land and the land on the opposite side of the said
 River against which he will abut his dam belonging to Samuel
 Gibbons who had legal Notice of this Motion it is ordered
 that a writ of ad quod Damnum be awarded said Erwin
 to be directed to the Sheriff and to be executed on the 23rd
 day of this Month returnable to October Court Next

Weaver v Denale &
 Semmes v Bowman & In Chancery
 On the Motion of the Plaintiff leave is
 given them to amend their bills in this court

Anchor v Mellis upon a rule & New Term awarded & returnable
 here at October Court Next

It is ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday
 in October Next

Jacob Reisk
 " "

Virginia Court

At a Court held for the County of Buckingham
 on the 13th day of October 1843 For the trial and examination
 of Isaac Mathias who was committed to the Jail of this
 County on Suspicion of Forgery and stands charged with
 feloniously forging uttering and publishing as true for his
 benefit knowing the same to be forged and false a certain
 writing as follows One Month to

Present

Stephen Hansbarger Samuel H Lewis & Justices
 Joseph Manzy Charles C Spear & John A. Henry

The Prisoner was led to the bar in custody of the Jailor and thereof arraigned pleads Not Guilty and thereupon Sunday Writup to wit Isaac Hardisty Reuben Kingry William Beeler John Soufank were sworn and examined touching the felony where of the prisoner stands charged and the prisoner being fully heard in his defence the Court on consideration thereof are of the opinion that he is Guilty and is liable for the said offence in the Circuit Superior Court of Law & Chancery for said County and that he be remanded to the Jail of the said County Superior Court of Law there to remain until discharged by due Course of Law and the Court arose

Stephen Harnsberger

Virginia To wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Third Monday being the 16 day of October 1843

Presents

Isaac Rusk Reuben M. W. Michael H. H. H.

Isaac Thomas & Reuben Koonby Augustus Waterman & James C. Freeman } & Sisters

A List of conveyances and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 30th day of September 1843 both days included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list be posted up at the door of the Court house of said County which list is as follows to wit

A Deed for Land from J. B. Argabright to Jacob Ammon

A Deed for Land David Sleeter (Trustee) to Jacob Keff

A Deed for Land Benjamin Richards heir to Anthony Steffman

A Deed for Land George Meparmith to Amy Armentrout

A Deed for Land Augustus Waterman to Jacob A. Mitchell

A Deed for Land Freeman & Bryan to J. H. Hopkin in Trust for Jacob A. Mitchell

A Deed for Land Agnes Pfau to Jacob A. Mitchell

A Deed for Land Patrick Kelly to Mary P. Jones

A Deed for Land George Wine Sr. to Michael Wine

A Deed for Land George Wine Sr To George Wine Jr

A Deed for Land Ephraim Price To Daniel Price

A Deed for Land Mary Pollard to William Black

A Deed for Land Samuel Glenn & to Henry Black Jr.

A Deed for Estate Jane Forbes to H H County Trust for D Pennypacker & Co

A Deed for Land Adam Andes to David Weared

A Deed for Land Joel Sellar & to Joseph Mayers

A Deed for Land Lewis Karschroff to James Bollan

A Deed for Land Christian Eversole to John J. Haines

A Deed John Shaver Sr to John Shaver Jr in Trust for Elizabeth Young

A Deed for Land Susan Lambert to Joseph Lendemoor

A Deed for Personal Property Philip Mayers to W M Herrington in Trust for J M Mayers

Mary J Gambold Clerk produced an account for her Public Service, to wit for attending examining County and
 * examining Census Books for 1843 which was examined and
 allowed by the Court and to be certified

John H Campbell Sheriff of this County produced an account
 for his public Service for attending Callia which was examined
 * & allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the auditors
 of Public accounts

Olney B Stetson Sailor of this County produced in Court and
 * account for his service as per amount filed which was
 examined & allowed by the Court & ordered to be certified

Of George de Pennypacker his wife
 On the Motion of Ann Pennypacker formerly Ann Green
 Guardian of Daniel & Sophia Green it is ordered that William
 * G Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state
 and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Ann Pennypacker
 and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Olney B Stetson Sailor of this County
 * and it appearing to the Court that the said Stetson

has applied to the Asylum at Mounts for the admission of Jacob Alexander Lunatic now confined in the ^{Fall of} said County, and mentioned in his account of ^{this day allowed} expenses as directed by Law that fact it is ordered to be certified.

+ Sally Huffman orphan of John Huffman Aged 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of John W Rollin as her Guardian and it is ordered that the said John W Rollin be appointed Guardian for Frances Huffman orphan of the said John Huffman under 14 years of age who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 Conditioned as the Law directs.

+ Ordered that Henry B Stulley be appointed Guardian for Eliza and Isabella Huffman Orphans of John Huffman deceased under 14 years of age who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 Conditioned as the Law directs.

C A Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of Samuel Miller was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded.

C On the Motion of Joseph Burkholder & Anthony Burkholder securities for Martin Burkholder as Guardian for Benjamin Mayers son of Michael Mayers and the said Martin Burkholder having appeared in Court and agreed to surrender his Guardian ship whereupon the Court doth appoint Isaac Mayers Guardian for said Benjamin Mayers who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$4000 as the Law directs and it is ordered that the said ~~Joseph~~ Martin Burkholder be discharged from his said Guardianship and that he deliver over to the said Isaac Mayers all the Estate in his hands belonging to the said Benjamin Mayers.

C Ordered that Samuel Storn John Davis Samuel Davis & Isaac White or any three of them being first sworn do

do appraise the Estate of Andrew Crest Deceased and make report to the Court

An Appraisal Bill of the Estate of Samiel R. Kepp Deceased was returned into Court and unanim. ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Nathaniel Ervin and he having made oaths thereto and entered into bond with surety in the penalty of \$100 conditioned as the Law directs administration of and singular the Goods & Chattels of David Korman Deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Joseph Bellhimer John Bellhimer Alexander W. Gilroy & Thomas Harris or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said David Korman and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Joseph Bury executor of Joseph Bury Deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Joseph Bury, and make report to the Court

A Sale Bill of the Estate of John Brown Deceased was returned into Court and unanim. ordered to be recorded.

On the Motion of John Bowman executor of Volentine Voland Deceased it is ordered that ^{Wm. G. Thompson} ~~Richard P. Fletcher~~ be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the estate accounts of the said ^{Vol. Voland} ~~John Bowman~~ and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Daniel Brown executor of John Brown Deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said ~~John Brown~~ Brown and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Eli Kooty administrator of Philip Kooty
 Decreed it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed as
 commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
 of this said Philip Kooty and make report to the Court

Co. Hoffman v Phelps In Chancery This cause came on to be finally
 heard upon the papers formerly read & upon the report of Com-
 missioner Moore to which there is no exception, the Court
 doth direct that said report be confirmed that the Commis-
 sioner after paying the costs of suit & of sale do pay to Compl-
 aint the debt & interest heretofore decreed to him & the ~~residue~~
 residue pay over to Wm Phelps & time is given Wm Phelps at
 any time in seven years to appear & answer the Plaintiff bill

Ammon & Wife v Barre In Chancery This cause came
 on to be finally heard upon the papers formerly read & upon
 the report of Commissioner Libert to whom there is no excep-
 tion on consideration whereof the Court doth direct that
 said ^{report be confirmed that said} Commissioner have leave to withdraw the bonds filed with
 his report and so he is directed to collect the same & pay the
 costs of suit & of sale, and divide the money ratably among
 the parties according to their interest & time is given Phil Beer-
 ner within seven years to appear & answer the Bill -

On the Petition of Ades and Harper & Co for an alteration in the
 road leading from Harrisburg to Moorfield which alters
 how is to begin at the river opposite the house of Samuel Coates
 and from thence passing through the lands of ^{Wm S. (formerly)} George Riddell
 to the lands of George Riddell
 and to end at the ford in the river below ^{said} George Riddell it is
 ordered that Samuel Miller John Rader J^r, Samuel Early
 and John Homan or any 3 of them being first sworn do
 view the said alteration and also the old road and make
 report to the Court of the conveniences and inconveniences atten-
 ding the same and make report to the Court

Comto - Who stand upon a recognizance for or breach of the peace on the complaint of Philip Whisman the
 C prosecutor not appearing the recognizance is ordered to be
 dismissed.

The Court doth. unanim only appoint the same persons
 + as school Commissioners for this County as those of the
 last year (except Reuben Moore Rodham Kempster & Robert
 C M Kyle resigns and it is ordered that Abraham Byrd
 Jonathan Peal & Joseph Coffman be appointed in the
 room of the said Reuben Moore &c resigned as aforesaid
 which fact is ordered to be certified.

On the Motion of John T. Meyers administrator of Jacob
 C Huffman deceased it is ordered that Joseph Mawry be
 appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the
 Estate accounts of the said John T. Meyers and make report
 to the Court.

Overseers of the Poor in Good upon a recognizance Continued
 C James A. Ponge ~~and others~~

On the Motion of James A. Ponge and he having taken
 C the usual oaths prescribed by Law & admitted to practice
 as attorney in this Court

John Eashart & others Petitioned the Court of Rockingham to
 C open a road from Stoners mill in sa County and running
 thence through the lands of different persons as set forth
 in the Petition to the Mouth of Brooks Gap road near
 C Tembrille and George Miller objecting to the route proposed
 in the petition for said road It is ordered by the Court
 the said Eashart & Miller consenting that Erasmus Coffman
 Abraham Lincoln Peter P. Koontz and Derrick Pennybaker
 do go upon the land and put on such route for the said road
 as to them shall under all the circumstances of the case
 seem most advisable for the Court to adopt and make

report of their proceedings to the next Court any three of the persons named above agreeing on a route will be sufficient to warrant them in making their report as to the route selected it is further ordered that the parties Eakins & Mellen have notice of the time of attending this order

By Rader (for the use of Green & Brown) v. Siles & Upon a notice as a Delivery Bond Notice given & Judgment & Execution awarded

489 Green v. Green

Same

Ordered that the Assessors of the Poor bind Elizabeth Lewis a free child of colour of Polly Lewis to John Chrisman as the Landowner who is to pay for her \$20 that is to say to the said Polly Lewis the Mother of said child \$2 per year from the day since the said Elizabeth arrives to the age of 17 years and when the said Elizabeth Lewis the child aforesaid arrives to the age of 18 years the said Chrisman is to pay her \$10.

On the Motion of John I. Rush administrator Debonis & Son of Michael Mayheoff. Demanded it is ordered that Richard P. Hilditch be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the administration accounts of the said Mayheoff and make report to the Court

Caute v. David Bush & John Bush upon a warrant for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Farknash Warren The Defendants was brought into Court in Custody of the Jailor and sundry Writings being sworn & examined and the Defendants being heard in their defence by their Counsel The Court upon consideration are of the opinion that the said Defendants be bound to keep the peace and be of good behaviour towards all the Good citizens of this Commonwealth for the term of 12 Months from the date hereof and particularly towards the said Farknash Warren that is to say the said Defendants in the sum of \$50 each and one security in the sum of \$500 or two securities in the sum of \$50 each and that they stand

committed unless they give such security Whereupon the
 said Defendants with St. Clair Kestley then security came into
 Court and acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted
 to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of \$200 that
 is to say the said John & Daniel Bush in the sum of
 \$50 each and the said Kestley in the sum of \$100 to be levied
 of their respective goods & Chattels lands & Tenements of the said
 John & Daniel Bush for the use of the Commonwealth to be
 rendered yet upon this condition that the said John & Daniel
 Bush shall keep the peace and be good of honour towards
 all the Good Citizens of the Commonwealth and more
 particularly towards Zachariah Warren and their the above
 recognovance to be void else to remain in full force & virtue
 & that they moreover pay over the Costs of this prosecution.

C. Gibbons v. Double on a writ of Ad quod Damnum On the Motion
 of the Plaintiff by his counsel and (I do double the Defendants being
 in Court) and consenting thereto it is ordered that the mill and
 dam as prayed for the Plaintiff be established agreeably to the
 inquest found by the Jury and upon the Plaintiff paying to
 the said Double the Damages found by the Jury in their
 inquest aforesaid Merce on the trial of this Motion a
 Bill of exceptions was taken to the opinion of the Court which
 were agreed & sealed & ordered to be made a part of the record

C. James Erwin v. Samuel Gibbons upon a writ of ad quod
 Damnum This day came the plaintiff by his attorney
 and it appearing to the Court that the said Defendant
 is interested in the establishment of the mill and dam
 prayed for by the Plt in ^{his} writ aforesaid it is ^{therefore} ordered
 that the said Samuel Gibbons be summoned to appear
 here at the next Court to shew cause if any he can
 why the said mill and dam shall not be established
 agreeable to the inquest of the Jury.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third
Monday in November next

By: Waterman

Virginia to wit

At about held for the County of Rockingham on the
third Monday being the 20th day of November 1843

Present:

Isaac Ruston Reuben Moore Isaac Thomas Anderson Moffett
Wm B Gandy & John Warren 3 J Justices

A list of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the
Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the first to
31st of October 1843 both days inclusive, was returned into
Court by the Clerk thereof, which list was examined by
the Court. is ordered to be entered in the Minutes, and
a copy list to be posted up at the door of the Court house
of said County, which list is as follows.

Adnafa said F. Blair to Robert Harris & Isaac Miller

Adnafa said Jno. Shuck (son of Henry) to Henry Shuck Jr.

Adnafa said John Green to S. W. Hamble in Trust for M. Reed & O

Adnafa said S. Owens & O to George M. Burton

Adnafa said J. Dinkels to John Green

Adnafa said John Wrayson to Frederick Blair

Adua for P. Property John Hagar to J. Robt Jr in Trust for A. McHenry

Adua for said W. Howatto to L. W. Gambile in Trust for A. B. Lick

Adua for said Geo. Messers to David Steele

Adua for said M. L. Thompson to John Brannen

Adua for said L. Moyer Jr to Christian Moyer Jr

Adua for said William Lick to Samuel Lick

Adua for said Adam Beer to George Lick

Adua for said John Swarts to Henry Swarts

Adua for said Henry Hargy to John Miller (Jr)

Adua for said John Miller to Henry Hargy.

Adua for said said to Fielding Matheny.

Adua for said John Greiner to Garrett Powell

Adua for said J. W. Dunlap to Daniel Good

Adua for P. Property D. Whetstone to L. W. Dunlap in Trust for J. C. Todd

Adua for said M. Lick to L. B. Lick in Trust for E. P. Woods

Adua for said M. W. Lick to Adam Beer

Adua for said A. L. Gray to L. B. Gray in Trust for Robert Gray

Adua for said Robert Gray to A. L. Gray.

Adua for said J. W. Herrow to Albert H. Hargy.

Adua for said J. W. Williams to Sheff to Sam Gibbons

Adua for said Isaac Lick to John Sybert

Adua for said Joseph Brumfield to Cyrus Roads

Adua for said J. C. Mason to Seth Elger

Adua for said R. L. Hount to Geo. M. Perrybaker in Trust for A. Hargy Jr

Adua for said Joseph Hount Abraham Coffman

Adua for said J. W. Williams to Abraham Hargy

Adua for said Christian Moyer Jr to Benja F. Moyer

Chas C Sterling Jailor of this County produced in Court
and account for his services as per account filed when was
examined and allowed by the Court & order of the Court to be certified.

On the Motion of Chas C Sterling Jailor of this County and
it appearing ^{by his attorney appearing} to the Court that the said Sterling has
applied to ^{the superintendent of the} Asylums at Staunton and Williamsburg
for the admission of Jacob Alexander a Lunatic, no answer

115
in the fall of this County, ^{as argued by Law} that fact is drawn to be certified to the
Auditor of Public Accounts

C. A bill of the estate of John Rice deceased, was returned into Court
examined & drawn to be Record

Samuel Henry Foreman Reuben Steffman John Shoultz
John Huff Adam Rader Henry Tarflinger Henry Steffman
William Rehman Abolun Wright John Leedy George Finmer
man Joseph Wenger John Harrison Jonathan Funk John Baker
Dana Hans Emanuel Grace John Kelly & John Skelton
were sworn a Grand Jury for this County who received their
charge and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments
and after some time returned into Court and made the
following presentment to wit An Indictment agt William Carpenter
for not keeping the road in repair & True Bill
and the said Grand Jury having no further business before
them they were discharged and it is ordered that a Sum-
mons be awarded against the said Defendant to answer
the said Indictment returnable at February Court next

C. Counts & Carpenter upon an Indictment dismissed
Registers of James Holman and Fashanah McCoy free
& men of color was brought into Court by the clerk thereof and
formally made copies being compared with the said James
Holman & Fashanah McCoy and formally made copies thereof are ordered
to be furnished them according to Law

C. Hoogler & Hinkle dismissed agreed

C. Grafford & Roller dismissed agreed

C. Glue (for the use of J. K. H. S. L.) Small dismissed agreed

C. On the Motion of Michael Daniel administrator of Mar-
tin Hurst deceased it is ordered that Derrick Penny baker be appoin-
ted a Commissioner to ascertain state and sell to the Estate
amounts of the said Martin Hurst unto the said Michael
Daniel and make report to the Court

On the Motion of David Shank administrator of Henry
Shank deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Holches be appointed
of a Commissioner to ascertain the state and settle the Estate accounts
of the said Henry Shank with the said administrator and
make report to the Court

On the Motion of Isaac Thomas and Madison West and
copy of they having made oath thereto and entered into bond with
surety in the penalty of \$2000 conditioned as the Law
the directs administration of all and singular the Goods
Chattels of William West deceased is granted them in
due form and it is ordered that Reuben Moore George
Rosenberger Jacob D. Williams Jr. Edmondo Rosenberger or
any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate
of the said William West and make report to the Court

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Henry Phelps deceased
was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

The Court Proceeds to Nominate a Sheriff for this County
for the ensuing year and the Names of the Justices present
copy of being polled as the Law directs they annually Voted
for John H. Campbell Stephen Hansbarger & Samuel H.
Lewis whereupon it is ordered that the said John H. Campbell
Stephen Hansbarger & Samuel H. Lewis be recommended to the
Governor of this Commonwealth as proper and fit persons to be
appointed as Sheriff for this County for the ensuing year

On the Motion of Jacob Munn and he having made oath
thereto and entered into bond with surety in the penalty
of \$150 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and
singular the Goods and Chattels of Barbara Crest deceased
is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Samuel
Horn John Devin Daniel Devin & Isaac White or any
three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of
the said Barbara Crest deceased and make report to the Court

C. Comth - Bowman the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed judgment for the costs of the prosecution

C. On the Motion of Jacob N. Cowan and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$800 Conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattles of John Woodley Jr Hereinafter is granted him in due form and it is ordered of that Isaac Thomas Peter P. Koonly Doubles Marty & Isaac Bowman or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John Woodley and make report to the Court

C. On the Motion of Joseph Meller and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100 Conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattles of John W. Cloud and it is granted him in due form Sarah W. Cloud the widow of the said John W. Cloud having from under hand referred to qualify and it is ordered that Peter Branaman Reuben Amick Henry Berry & Abraham Breneman or any any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said John W. Cloud and make report to the Court

C. On the Motion of Peter Rager administrator of the Estate of Barbary Rager Hereinafter it is ordered that Joseph Maurey be appointed a Commissioner to examine the Estate and settle the Estate accounts of the said Barbary Rager and make report to the Court

C. On the Motion of William Carpenter Executor of John Carpenter Hereinafter it is ordered that Peter P. Koonly be appointed a Commissioner to examine the Estate and settle the Estate accounts of the said John Carpenter with the said Executor and make report to the Court

C. Briefly (for the use of the Court) - W. H. G. does not appear agreed

Ordered that John Campbell be appointed Guardian for Noah Good orphan of William Good deceased 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of John Campbell as his Guardian who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$50 conditioned as the Law directs

A Report of an alteration in the road leading through Banks Gap to Moorfield which alteration runs through the land of Henry Shoemaker who by writing from under his hand consented to said Alteration whereupon the Court doth hereby establish the said alteration agreeable to the said report the severals, and it is ordered that the Owners of the said ^{old} Road open the said new way with thereon and keep the same in good repair

The Overseers of the Poor agt Samuel Good ~~Defendant~~ upon a recognizance as the Father of a base born child of Jane Kneely This day came ^{as well} the attorney for the Overseers of the Poor as the said Defendant by his attorney and the argument of Counsel being fully heard the Court upon consideration of the ~~case~~ circumstances of the case are of the Opinion that the said Samuel Good is the Father of the said Bastard child and that the said child is likely to become chargeable to this County Therefore it is ordered that the said Samuel Good be charged with the payment of \$140 to the Overseers of the Poor of the said County or their agent for the support of the said Bastard child that is to say \$20 within one month from the date hereof and then \$20 annually from the last mentioned date until the whole sum be paid up if the said child shall live so long and that the said Samuel Good pay the same in the manner and at the time above directed & the costs of this prosecution and thereupon the said Samuel Good with Daniel Good his security came into Court and asked outland themselves to be

Jointly and severally indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of \$140 of their respective goods and chattels land and Tenements to be levied and to the said Commonwealth to be rendered Yet upon the Condition that if this said Samuel Good shall oblige and perform the above order of the Court against him as aforesaid then this recognoissance to be void else to remain in full force

On the Motion of William Kyle Administrator of Mary Kyle Deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine and settle the Estate accounts of the said Mary Kyle with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of James M. Stout it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine and settle the accounts of said James M. Stout as Guardian for Cornelia C. Eliza M. James M. Albert M. William M. Lewis Children of William Lewis deceased and make report thereof to the Court

Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of James M. Stout was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Peter Golly Sr. Executor of Peter Golly Sr. it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner to examine and settle the Estate accounts of the said Peter Golly Sr. with the said Executor and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Sebastian Marty it is ordered that Mary Kyle shall come on To Morrow why a Mulatto Child called Elmina Golly who was by an order of the Court in July 1842 ordered to be bound to Mary Kyle by the Overseers of the poor should not be taken from her it being suggested to

the Court by the said Master that the said Mulatto Child
was ordered to be bound to him by the Overseers of the
Poor by order of the Court at ^{Abbeville} Liberty Court 1841 in
the name of ~~Winema~~ Lewis

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until tomorrow
at 10 o'clock ~~AM~~

Tuesday the 21st Day of November 1843

Present

Anderson Moffett Abraham Smith
Isaac Thomas & ~~Augustus Wolfman~~ ~~Abraham Smith~~ & G. I. Lister

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Martha Sidney
Steward a free child of color ^{and daughter of} of Sidney Steward about six
of years old to Andrew Houbt who is to pay her freedom dues
Twenty Dollars as the Law directs who is to teach her the household
+ business

On the motions of Polly Lewis it is ordered that John
b

Combs - Harrison upon an Indentment the Defendant
appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the
costs of the prosecution

On the Motion of Henry Neff & others it is ordered that
C William G. Thompson & John R. Homan George Branner
and Jacob Garber be appointed commissioners to land off
of and divide the ^{own} ~~land~~ lands of Mary Barr Demand ^{which} ~~with~~
was land off for her in the lands of Jacob Barr Demand
and make report to the Court

Combs - Shepp on a conviction for unlawful Gaming
C The Same - The Same on a conviction for unlawful Gaming
The Defendant appeared in Court and paid to the Clerk
\$60 the fine imposed by Law for said offences and also the
costs of the said prosecutions, and whereupon the said James
& Shepp with Hobart & Kirtley his security here in Court

acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of \$100 each of their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements to be levied and to the said Commonwealth to be rendered but upon this condition that if the said James T Shipp shall be of good behavior for Twelve Months from the date hereof then this recognoiance to be void

William West orphan of William West deceased ~~was~~ Over 14 years of age came into Court and made choice of Madison West as his Guardian and it is ordered that the said Madison West be appointed Guardian for David West Orphan of said William West under 14 years of age who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$2200 Conditioned as the Law directs

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor binding Elizabeth Lewis a free Girl of Color to John Chresman insert in the Indenture that he is to learn her the Householder business

Comth - Lynette Alias Plura Capas awarded

The Same - J. Randolph & G. T. Spivey & Co. awarded

The Same - Wm. Leonard & Son awarded

Comth - ^{upon a rule} Kyle parties heard and rule discharged

Comth - Sutherland Jury sworn to try the case to wit Henry C. Wilson French Schuff James Bligh John Waller George Comrad Henry Mayers John Kigin Abolun Sager Daniel Foster Edwin Ponderster John Comrad Joseph Helms, Verdict the defendant guilty & awarded \$5. and fees accordingly

Comth - Jennings Jury sworn to try the case to wit George Keyle Mathias Helms David S. Gwin Turner W. Jackson Samuel Handley Henry Early Jonathan Biley William Harper Andrew H. Walstead Patrick Kelly George E. Heneale & John Gougeon and Jury not agreeing were discharged

- Allen for Flood & Peckham W. E. et al. vs. A. Pleasant
 for Carter
 Rain & Jones W. E. et al. vs. pay is pleased for the purpose of the
 Ward's ad. vs. Smith's Office Suppt. et al. vs. pay of the
 and Carter
 saw Bonds saw
 G. W. Mount for Mayell & all. Breasie saw
 Allen & Ruben saw
 D. Coffman & Long saw
 Reckard for D. Lytle & Hopkin saw
 saw for saw & A. Long saw
 M. E. et al. vs. E. Breasie saw
 Blum for Jenkins & Co. & St. Wright saw
 The saw for saw & St. elius saw
 Showalter for Effinger & Long & Co. saw
 Dowdall & Sprinkle saw
 A. Coffman for Smith & Harbinger saw
 Bouyer & Powell saw
 saw saw & Co. saw
 Blackwell & Rader & Co. saw
 Bryan & Co. as Trustee & K. only for saw
 The saw & Gady saw
 Fox & Chismaw & Co. saw
 J. Sellan & A. Long saw
 J. Haraisly & Rader & Co. saw
 Laws & Ferry & Co. saw
 Howditchell for M. Reckard & Byrd saw
 Smith & Co. vs. Shaw in bar. The defendant files certain
 interrogatories, and by consent the Plaintiff, Bryan is required
 to answer the same upon oath or solemn affirmation
 and by like consent the cause is continued

~~The Court was in session~~

C A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Elizabeth Coffman Deceased was presented in Court and proved by the oaths of Abraham Grove and Andrew Bear two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded whereupon on the Motion of Joseph Coffman the executor therein named who made oaths thereto and entered into Bond with security in the penalty of \$100 Condoleonice as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Henry Beecher Abraham Grove Jonathan Shaver & Andrew Bear or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Elizabeth Coffman and make report to the Court

Counten E. How Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Henry L. Wilson James Bligh John Waller George Conrad Henry Mayne John Kegan Abraham Sager Daniel Fisher Joseph Helms Wm C Harrison Isaac Miller & Felix Sheeto Verdict Defendant Not Guilty

C Counten Find Damified
George Conrad & John Conrad suing administrators of Henry Conrad Demand Thereof Upon a Notice This day came the parties by their attorneys and by consent the Defendant withdrew the plea of fully administered by him heretofore pleaded and by like consent it is ordered that the Plaintiff recover against the said Defendant \$215.49 Cents with interest thereon from 16th day of March 1843 less paid Cents to be taken of the Goods and Chables of the said Stephen Conrad in the hands of the said John Conrad to be administered

C P Counten A. Perkey New Summons awarded

C P same - Hidden same

C P same - Young Capras awarded

C P same - Tate New Summons awarded

C Tutors admn - Valley Turnpike Company Continued

Moyers & Valley Turnpike Company Continued

Shaw & The Same Dismissed agreed

Bourman & Bowers admits Continued

Cramer & Ralston same

Arthur & Meller same

Erwin & Gibbons ^{upon a writ of Habeas Damnum}

This day came the Plaintiff by his attorney
and Samuel Gibbons on his Motion is entered a defendant
in this case and by his attorney moved the Court to quash
the indictment of the Jury which motion by consent of the parties
is ordered to be Continued

Young & Posner & Peifer Continued

Bruffey & Chrisman upon a Note for money paid
as Surety parties heard and Judgment for \$118.28 cents
Debt with interest from the 17th day of July 1843 all paid
& Costs

Gilmour (for use of Eng) & Maupers Order of reference set
aside & Continued

Snapp & Fisher & Helms Continued

Lofland & Vanpelt. Continued

Cornelia Hargis & Adam Long Jury sworn to try the case
to wit Henry C. Wilson John Waller John Regis Abolens
Sager Joseph Helms William C. Harrison Isaac Meller Abram
Bury Elmore Kinley Jacob Stevens John Mells Hamme Ott Vander
We the Jury find for the Defendants

On the Motion of Sarah Ralshay Executor of Benjamin
Shuflys Estate it is ordered that Richard P. Ralshay
be appointed a Commissioner to examine the estate and settle
the Estate accounts of the said Benjamin Shufly and
make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday
morning 10 o'clock

AMH

Wednesday the 22nd day of November 1843

Present

Pearcy Harris on Anderson Moffett Abraham Smith
Isaac Thomas & Augustus Waterman } G. Justices

I. J. Brown (for J. Dinkley 2^d) in Dinkley, admin. office Judgment set
and payment General replication & Issue & Continuance

P. B. Dondale in B. Hooke Same

Wm R. Speaks in H. Dyer Same

Black in Baker The Plaintiff entered a Tondin to the Defendants
Demurred on as the Plaintiff by his counsel entered General
replication to the Defendants plea & Issue and Green B. Samuels
entered himself security for costs and all officers fees and
by consent sent Continuance unless & until term

Bushnell Wood (for his Trustees) in Beechler, Insur. exp^{ts} for \$39.31.
Cts. for hire. Interest from 22nd Nov. 1843 till paid, & Costs.

B. Berry (for A. B. Irick) in John Fuler Office Judgment set and
C. payment General replication & Issue & Continuance

Chesman in Shoemaker Continuance for Plaintiff

Glenn in Maule Continuance by Counsel

Gailey in Roadmap Continuance for Plaintiff

Burkholder in Kyle Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Jacob R.
(B.) Stevens Thomas Logan Isaac Akin Erasmus Coffman Philip
Shoemaker Tandy Dorell Daniel Irick Samuel Shacklett
Daniel Vanpelt James Payne Jacob Bear & Daniel Gilmore
Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$20.60 cents Damages with
interest on \$20 part thereof from the 10th day of August 1841
till paid & Judgment

Stevens Error in Wright's plea, name of Judgment confessed
for the debt in the Declaration mentioned saving equity

Chrusman (for A. C. Bryan) v. Reedy	same
Kear (for S. Campbell) v. Roadmap	same
Thompson v. Ridenour	same
Bruffey (for D. Steele) v. Hoke	same
Ott v. Gaily	same
Bruffey (for D. Steele) v. Summers	same
Bare v. Thomas	same
Chrusman (for P. Haggitt) v. Parks	same
same (for A. C. Bryan) v. Hoover	same
Bly (for D. Steele) v. Harrison	same
Wood v. Plesher	same
Sellers v. Tarflinger	same
Bryan (for A. S. Gray) v. Bryan	same
Shree (for S. Crawford) v. Shank	same
Defenbaugh v. Fisher	same
Effingio v. Darr	same
Shaver v. Harshbarger	same
Hoogler v. Bryan	same
Colins for v. Early	same
Smith for G. Ruff v. W. Shoualter	same
Rogers (for same) v. Liskay	same
Hoover v. Shoualter	same
W. Gahy (for his Trustees) v. Grimsley	same
Lowry (for same) v. Breeding	same
W. Gahy (for same) v. Sampson	same
Chrusman (for S. G. Baughen) v. Vanpelto	same
Baughen v. Wilkins	same
same v. Dove	same
Carpenter (for W. G. S.) v. Depoy	same
Lenox v. Hooke	same
Altterback v. Whitman	same
Hardisty adms v. Lofflana	same
Bowers v. Summers	same
Taylor (for Magee) v. Bryan	same

- (Forkle & Brothers ~ Demaree Continue
 (Forkle & Co ~ same same
 (Zimmerman ~ Brown same
 (Baughen ~ Tooles same
 (Hollander ~ W. Gibney same
 (D. Bradley (for A. Bayard) ~ Peter Stanton The Defendant filed
 a Special plea which is here filed in writing General response
 & Spec. H continued

(Duff & Beard the Plaintiff being dead: the by consent of the
 executors of the Plaintiff with the assent of the Deft. attorney this suit is
 ordered to abate and be stricken from the docket

- (Grayson & West dismissed agreed
 (Longene & Jennings continued by consent
~~ordered that William W. Pollard~~
 George Foster orphan of Isaac S. Foster dec'd and over 14 years
 of age came into court and made choice of William W.
 Pollard as his Guardian and it is ordered that the said
 William W. Pollard be appointed Guardian for Asa W. Foster
 orphan of said Isaac S. Foster under 14 years of age who
 thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100
 conditioned as the Law directs

- (Dunkle & Kelly continued by consent
 (Lincoln & Chrisman Plea made & Judgment and Confession
 for the Debt in the Debt in the Declaration mentioned saving
 equity

- (Bare ~ Jackson The Defendants appeared in court and
 Confessed a Judgment for \$40 Damages with interest from
 the 22nd day of November 1863 till paid & Judgment with a
 stay of execution

- (Early (for use of W. W.) re Blalentine's Jury sworn to inquire of
 the Damages to wit George S. Chrisman Reck and Wingfield
 Joel Smith William Dean James Bly Henry Toles Andrew
 H. Holford A. Reelin Harrison John Stevens John Weller
 James M. Jackson. Thornton Thomas Vordest for the plaintiff

for \$35 Damages with interest from the 25th day of February
1842 see para & Judgment

Robert & Maure n Raynes & Mohler Jury sworn to try the
Case to wit The Same Jury as in the case of Early v Clatter
buck Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$27.42 Cents Damages
with interest from the 8th of November 1840 see para & Judgment

for Jur. Basis
Fletcher Late Sheriff n Jury sworn to inquire of the
Damages to wit The Same Jury as in the case of Early n
Clatterbuck except John Gougeon in the room of George
St Chroman. Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$41.90 Cents
with interest from the 22nd day of November 1843 see para
& Judgment

Ordered that all the Causes set for trial at this Court
which have not been tried or continued be continued until
the Next term

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the
Third Monday in December Next

AMOTALL

Virginia To wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the 12th day of December 1843. For the trial and examination
of Scipio Williams on a free man of color who was committed
to the Jail of the County on Suspicion of Felony and stands
Charged with feloniously stealing two sets of the property of
William Taylor of the Value of Twelve Dollars

Present

Abraham Smith Michael L Harris Esq. J. Justice
Proctor Grattan Jonathan Peal and John Warren

The Prisoner was led to the bar in custody of the
Jailer whereupon the Court not having Jurisdiction
of the offence with which the said Scipio stands

charged. It is ordered that he be discharged

and the Court arose

A. Smith

Virginia To wit ✓

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the 12th day of December 1813 For the trial and examina-
tion of Samuel Penn a free man of color who was committed
to the Jail of this County on suspicion of Felony and stands
charged with feloniously stealing Two hogs of the property
of William Taylor of the value of \$12.00

Present

Abraham Smith Michael H Harris & Justices
Robert Gallow Jonathan Peas John Warren

The Prisoner was taken to the Jail in custody of the Jailor
and appeared the Court not having Jurisdiction of the offense
with which the said Samuel Penn stands charged it is ordered
that he be discharged

and the Court arose

A. Smith

Virginia to wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the Third Monday being the 18th day of December
in the Year 1843

Present

Jacob Rush Robert Grattan

Charles Spear & Jacob Miller 3 J. Justices.

That of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in
the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the
1st to the 30th of November in the Year 1843 both day inclu-
ded, was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and
being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered
on the Minutes, and a like list ordered to be posted
up at the door of the Court house of said County as
follows to wit.

Deed for said Cassel Whisler to Samuel Mine

Deed for said Michael Hoover to Christen Eversole

Deed for said Thomas Sincere to William H. Gaily

Deed for said Jonathan Furr to Joseph Furr.

Deed for said Jacob Whetsel to Isaac May

Deed for said Mary Cissom to Isaac May.

Deed for personal Property E. Whetzel to M. A. Marshall in Trust for J. Whetzel

Deed for said James Long to Peter B. Dowdall

Deed for said Henry Shuck to Samuel Bottom

Deed for said S. Bottom to J. M. Gambell in Trust for Henry Shuck.

Deed for said Isaac Retchy to Geo. Fulburn in Trust for Jacob Baker &

Deed for P. Property J. M. Minick to M. Whitman in Trust for P. Brightwell

Deed for said Jacob Kooty to Benjamin Streeted

Deed for said Sampson Mason to Francis G. Miller

Deed for said Andrew T. Halford to Gabriel Jordan

Deed for said Mary Barst to Polly Christ

Deed for said W. H. Gaily to A. S. Gray in Trust for S. Cook &

Deed of Release for said Nelson Spruitt to F. G. Miller

Deed for said John Gooden to Zachariah Taylor

Deed for said Hanson Herrman to the same

Deed for said Frederick G. Way to M. A. Warriman

Due for Saml Frankly. Way to George M. Effing

Due for Saml Peter Brannan to Reuben Currier

Due for Saml M. Criden to Geo. P. Effing in Trust for M. H. Effing

Due for Saml James Foley to Voluntary Society

Due for Saml George Airey to Benjamin Streeter

out of money 96 cts 74.

James W West Harry West Maria C West and Israel Allen
 & Amanda his wife Plaintiffs against Nancy West Widow of William
 West deceased Isaac Thomas & Elizabeth his wife Madison West
 in their own right and Isaac Thomas & Madison West as adminis-
 trators of William West deceased and Madison West as guardian
 of Isaac & Durt C West and William West orphans of William
 West Defendants In Chancery. On the Motion of the Plaintiffs and
 it appearing that the said Durt C West and William West are
 infants under the age of twenty one years John Kenney is appointed
 their Guardian ad litem.

James W West Harry West Maria C West and Israel
 Allen and Amanda his wife Plaintiffs
 vs
 Nancy West Widow of William West Isaac Thomas
 & Elizabeth his wife Madison West Durt C West and William
 West the said Isaac Thomas and Madison West guardians of the
 said Durt C West and William West infant children of the said
 William West deceased This cause came on by consent to be heard
 on the 18th day of December 1843 upon the bill and exhibits thereto
 answer of all the said defendants except the said infants and
 the answer of the said infants by John Kenney their Guardian
 ad litem and the repliations to said answers and the Court being
 satisfied that it is desirable that the Dower of the Widow in the
 lands and slaves of her husband should be ascertained and allotted
 to her and that the interest of each of the children of the deceased
 should be ascertained and allotted to them and it appearing to the
 satisfaction of the Court that there has already been advanced to
 the plaintiff James C. West land to the value of \$1955 and a slave
 Lannie and some other small advances which will amount to
 more than a distributive share of the entire estate unless the land

and a slave falling to the widow shall after his death be liable to distribution and that he is not willing to bring the said advancements at present into hotte pot and it appearing also to the satisfaction of the Court that the said Elizabeth Thomas has received by way of advancement a slave named Edy and some other small items which she is willing to bring at once into hotte pot, and that the said Amanda Allen has also received some small advancements which she is willing to bring at once into hotte pot and the said court admitting that there are abundance of assets without the slaves to discharge all liabilities of the dead and that the said small advancements can be adjusted in the distribution of the remainder of the personal estate. The Court doth therefore adjudge order and decree that Reuben Moore Edward Smith Williams & Thompson and Peter P Kooty who are hereby appointed commissioners for the purpose shall go upon the lands of which the said William West died seized and proposed adding also to the said lands and third what would be the value of the one third of the lands advanced by the said deceased to the said James W West at the time of the advancement, she not taking thereunto her dower in the same taking care to be regulated by quality quantity and improvements in said aforementioned and that the said commissioners also divide by proper metes and bounds the remainder of the said lands of the said W. West into seven equal parts according to quality and quantity and taking into their estimate the improvements and allot to each one of the said children except James W West and share thereof and that the said commissioners shall value and report the present cash worth of the share so assigned to the said heirs and that the said commissioners also allot to the said Widow for her life one third of the 14 Slaves of the said deceased according to value and usefulness and that they ascertain and report the value of the Slave advanced to James W West at the time of said advancement and also the value and report the value of the Slave advanced to Elizabeth Thomas at the time of said advancement and that they ascertain the present value

of the remaining two thirds of said slaves to the said value of the slave advanced to Elizabeth Thomas and that they allot to each of the said seven children including James W West the one seventh of the said remaining slaves and the value of the said slaves advanced to a Thomas according to the said Value taking care that the share allotted to Elizabeth Thomas shall be less in value than the other shares to the amount of the value of the slave advanced to her taking care in the said division that if they cannot allot to each child a precise one seventh in Kind of the ^{said} slaves that they require that to whom the most valuable slaves are allotted to pay to those who have the least value so as to make them all equal it is further ordered that any report in which three of the commissioners agree shall be received as their report and that they report to this Court at its January term 1814 what they have done in the premises, leave is reserved to the infant defendants to shew cause if any they can against this decree at any time within one year after they respectively arrive to the age of Twenty one years

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of John Reese ^{deceased} was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

Burness Overholt before a Notice on a Delivery Bond
 C Notice given and Judgment Execution awarded
 C On the Motion of Charles S Weavers and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$1000 Conditioned as the law directs administration of all and singular the Goods and Chatties of Margaret Penne deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that John Boger Joseph Miller John Nicholas and Peter Riger or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Margaret Penne and make report to the Court

Ordered that Precinct No 10 on Swift run Gap road be divided
the second precinct be No 11 and Isaac Kite be surveyor of
No 10 & Benjamin Powell surveyor of No 11 and the Tithables to
be allotted to each as agreed upon by the Court which is order
to be entered in the road Book as per memorandum filed

William P Byrd & Thomas H Kite Commissioners of the revenue
laws for this County for 1844 came into Court and with
security severally entered into bond in the penalty of \$1000
as the Law directs which bonds was acknowledged by the
parties thereto & ordered to be recorded

John H Campbell who is by a Commissioner appointed
in the office of Sheriff of this County for the year 1844
came into Court and with security entered into three several
Bonds in the penalty of \$30,000 each as the Law directs which
Bonds was acknowledged in open Court by the parties
thereto and ordered to be Recorded the Court being of the
opinion that the said securities in said Bonds are good
and sufficient

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Wesley Debrist
a free Boy of colour To Frederick H Steffman to learn
the farming business as the Law directs the said Boy being
10 years old 13 March 1844 and it is further ordered that
the said Steffman is to pay to the said Wesley when 21
years of age \$100 but if the mother of the said boy should
plano in need of any part of said sum then the said
Steffman is pay to her such part thereof not exceeding
\$50 at any time before he becomes of age as aforesaid

Andrew E Hensbarger a Constable in the Harrisonburg
district in this County came into Court and resigned the
said office & the Court proceeded to the appointment of a
Constable in the room of said Hensbarger and the names
of the Justices present being called they severally voted as

as follows to wit for Charles A. Burnett Messrs Peachy Harrison Michael H. Harris Abraham Smith William B. Ganey and Richard Moore for Henry C. Wilson Messrs Augustus Waluman John A. Herring & John Warren and the said Charles Burnett having a Majority of all the votes polled was declared duly elected whereupon the said Charles

Burnett appeared in Court and entered into bond with security as the Law directs and took the several oaths of office provided by Law where bond was acknowledged by the parties thereto & ordered to be Recorded The Court being of opinion that the said Burnett is a man of Honesty probity & good demeanor

209 Shackles v. Hoon Trusts Upon a Note on a delivery

(Bond Note proved & Judgment Remanded awarded)

K. Speck v. Whelmore & Co. same

K. Koogler v. Whelmore & Co. same

K. Gibbert v. Rethley & Co (for Jacob Koogler) same

By Mitchell v. Horn & Co for R. C. Thompson same

By Byra v. Amenhardt & Co. same

C. Newman v. Liles & Co (use of J. Paul) same

Overseers of the Poor v. David Gelmore upon a recognizance
as the Father of a base born child of Drucilla Burt the
Defendant appeared in discharge of his Recognizance and the
Court having heard all the circumstances of the case are of
the opinion that the said recognizance is void and
David Gelmore is not the Father of the said Bastard child
and it is therefore considered that said recognizance
be dismissed and Judgment for Defendants Costs

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament
of Mary Kephart Meranda was presented in Court and
proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to
be recorded and on the Motion of John H. Campbell the
Executors named who entered into bond with

severely in the penalty of \$200 contemned as the Law clerk
a bookkeeper is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof
in due form & it is ordered that John Blain Jas Anderson Eugene Anderson & Ino
Anderson being first sworn do appraise the Estate of said Kephart & make report to the Court
An appraisement Bill and a Sale Bill of the Estate of Mary
C Kyle hereinafter was returned into Court and ordered to be read

On the Motion of Isaac Thomas administrator of Peter S Bollen
C hereinafter it is ordered that Peter P Koontz be appointed a
commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate of said
of the said Peter S Bollen with the said Administrator and
make report to the Court

On the Motion of ^{Agony} John Tulwiler was of John Tulwiler it is ordered
C that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine state
& settle the estate accounts of said John Tulwiler and make
report to the Court

~~Ordered~~ ^{Agony} On the Motion of John Rolles was of George Sloper and it
C is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a commissioner to examine
& settle the estate accounts of said George Sloper and
make report to the Court

By Christman for O. C. Jeffamy the on Motion upon a Notice on a
Delivery Bond Notice pronounced & Judgment the rule was awarded
C ordered that Isaac Hendon & Eugene Anderson be added to
of present \$8.2 on the dry River Gap road of which John Hunt
& houses is the surveyor

C Lillie the on Davis upon a Notice on a Delivery Bond Notice
pronounced & Judgment the rule was awarded

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Harry Lewis a free
Boy of Colored son of Polly Lewis to Wanda Parker who will
& be 11 years of age on the 15 of March Next to learn the business
of a farmer the said Wanda Parker appeared in Court

and agreed to pay for said Boy \$100 That is to say to the Mother of the said Boy the sum of \$7. per year for 9 years and then \$37 to the said Boy when he arrives to the age of 21 years as the Landlords

Countess Shunk on a recognizance for a breach of the peace on the complaint of George Shunk The Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance and for reasons appearing to the Court the proceedings is ordered to be dismissed at the costs of said Shunk the prosecutor and Judgment accordingly

(The Same - George Baker	The same
(The Same - Mr Branham	The Same
(The Same - Andrew Branham	The Same

Ordered that Peter Baker be appointed receiver of Peremptory of \$80 in the room of ~~John Rader~~ ^{John Rader} \$11
Present Peachy Harrison & Augustus Watkinson & Justice

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday in January Next
Peachy Harrison

Virginia To wit

At a Court held for the County of Ralapham on the Third Monday being the 15th day of ~~January~~ ^{January} 1844
Present

Isaac Rusk Isaac Thomas Charles Spears
Richard Moore

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerks office of the County Court of Ralapham from the 1st day of December 1843 To the 31st day of the same Month both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the records and a like list ordered to be posted up at the door of the Court house of said County which list is in the Words & figures following to wit

A Decree for Land Daniel Wain To Joseph Good
 A Decree for Estate Henry Gelman Jr To Land Sute In Trust for H. Gelman
 A Decree for Land William Hammer Wife To Abraham Wyant
 A Decree for Land Benjamin Husley To Alfred W. Lawson
 A Decree for Land A. W. Lawson To George Baughen
 A Decree for Land Abraham Wyant To Jacob Miller Trust for George Baughen
 A Decree for Land George K. Kiser Wife To George Koogler
 A Decree for Land Nimrod M. Hill Wife To George Koogler
 A Decree for Land George Koogler Wife To Joseph Birley
 A Decree for Land Fears The Same To the Same
 A Decree for Land Jacob Koff Wife To Eli Hollan
 A Decree for Land Frederick Wyant To J. Gelman Trust for S. G. Baughen
 A Decree for Land Isaac Miller Wife To A. S. Gray Trust for David Weaver
 A Decree for Land to Joel Smith To H. N. Hooley Trust for W. Perry Barker & Co
 A Decree for Land Moses Bouman To Sherris Bowers
 A Decree for Estate Jeremiah Caldwell To W. S. Sute Trust for Eli Miller
 A Decree for Land Isaac Haranly to Land Sute
 A Decree for Land David S. Gambrell To Land Sute
 A Decree for Land Jacob Miller To Jacob Long
 A Decree for Land Christian Graber To W. S. Gambrell Trust for A. Debruto
 A Decree for Land George Koogler To Barbara Auckley
 A Decree for Land Adam Lamb to Joseph Shoemaker
 A Decree for Estate George Ludholty To L. W. Gambrell Trust for C. Kratzer
 A Decree for Land Benjamin Poirer Wife To Jacob Manger

The ~~Declaration~~ of Land Sales, made under the provision of
 an act of Congress, passed July 4th 1836, and the act explain-
 atory of said act passed March 3rd 1837 granting pensions to
 certain Widows, together with the Certificate of said Miller
 a Juror of the peace in and for the County of Birmingham
 in the State of Virginia, was produced in open Court, and
 upon examination of said declaration and Certificate
 the Court doth order that it be Certified to the War de-
 partment, at Washington City, that the said declaration
 and Certificate and other proceedings annexed are approved
 of by the Court

Satisfactory evidence was adduced in Court to prove that John Edwards, Elisha Edwards, William Edwards Roberts of Edwards, Nanny Hoffman and Elizabeth Hoffman are the children and only heirs at Law in fee to Elisha Edwards deceased late a Soldier in the 20th Regiment of Infantry

On the Motion of John E Brown administrator of Joseph Spitzers deceased it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate amount of the said Joseph Spitzer unto the said Administrator and make report to this Court

On the Motion of Reuben N Harris on administrator of Philip Spitzer deceased who was the Guardian of his three children John Joseph & Mother Spitzer it is ordered that Peter P. Krosby be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts unto the said Administrator and make report to this Court

Arthur Spitzer &
+ Ordeed that the Overseers of the Poor bind John W Sardo to Joseph Baker to learn the Boot and Shoemaking business of who will be 18 years of age the 12th of March next who is to receive for freedom dues \$20 as the Law directs

On the Several Motions of Francis L Barzega and James Kenney and they having taken the several oaths of Office prescribed by Law are admitted to practice as attorneys in this Court

Ordeed that Daniel Leedy a Surveyor of one of the roads in this County be authorized to hire a hand to Blast Rocks on the said Road of which he is survey not exceeding 5 days

An Appraisment Bill & Sale Bill of the estate of William West returned into Court and examined & ordered to be read

Settlements of the Estate amounts of Samuel Parker deceased
was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be Read

Brother Spetzie Orphan of Philip Spetzie deceased Born 14
years of age came into Court and made choice of Reuben
Harrison as his Guardian who thereupon entered into bond
with security in the penalty of \$100 conditioned as the Law
directs

On the Petition of Charles Yarny for an alteration of the road
leading from Maggards Ford to Port Republic as set forth in
the Petition it is ordered that Jos. Henry Mellin Joseph
Conrad Horan Kite and William Harrison or any
three of them being first sworn do view this said Alteration
and make report thereof to the Court of the commons
and ministrates attending the same as well to the public
as to manorials

It is so in this man. on appeal docket & entered.

Effenses for the Robeson on a Note on a Delivery bond
motion proved & Judgment Execution awarded

On the Motion of Charles Yarny administrator of Layton
Yarny deceased it is ordered that Joseph Maury be appoin-
ted a Commissioner to examine state settle the Estate amounts
of the said Charles Yarny and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Algernon S. Gray ^{Executor of Joseph Bell James} it is ordered that Richard
P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state
of and settle the Estate amounts of the said Joseph Bell James
with the said Executors and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Algernon S. Gray & John Nicholas Executors
of William W. Caustance deceased it is ordered that Richard
P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state
and settle the Estate amounts of the said W. W. Caustance
with the said Executors and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Samuel Garber Executor of Jacob
 Hony deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Heliker be
 appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle
 the Estate accounts of the said Samuel Garber with the
 said Executor and make report to the Court

An Appraisement Bill Hali Bill of the Estate of Mary
 Barre deceased was returned into Court and was
 ordered to be Recorded

A Report of the Commissioners appointed to lay off and
 divide the lands of John Layton deceased among his
 heirs was returned into Court and was examined and ordered
 to be recorded

On the Motion of Jacob A. Mitchell and he having made
 oath thereto and entered into bonds with security the
 penalty of \$100 conditioned as the Law directs administered
~~in accordance with~~ the Statute of all and singular the
 Goods and Chittles of Freeborn & Bryan is granted him
 in due form it is ordered that John ~~Robert~~ Daniel
 Frank John Brown & Jacob Tarflinger or any three of
 them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said
 Freeborn & Bryan and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Thomas Harrison who is the security of
 Martin Tutent Executor of Henry Tutent deceased it is
 ordered that a Summons be awarded against the said
 Martin Tutent to show cause at the Next Court why
 he should not give the said Thomas Harrison County
 or additional Security

On the Motion of George Branner Executor of Mathias Kave
 deceased it is ordered that William & Thompson be appointed
 a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said Mathias Kave with the said Executor and make report
 to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Tobias R McGahy deceased was presented in Court and the same Writing of the said Tobias R McGahy being proved by the oaths of Andrew B Jack and Felix T Sheets was ordered to be read whereupon on the Motion of Elizabeth McGahy the Executrix therein named who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$50.000 to and filed as the Law directs a Certificate is granted her for obtaining a probate thereof in due form

On the Motion of Henry Roads Senr to have the amount of the tax charged against him in the Commissioners Book furnished the Sheriff of Rockingham in July 1843 corrected he attested and proved that an error existed against him by which his tax was increased beyond what was proper to the amount of \$4.06 1/2 cents which sum he paid to the Sheriff by warrant it was proper the Court doth therefore order the Sheriff to pay back the said sum of \$4.06 1/2 cents to the said Henry Roads the attorney for the Common wealth attending to this Motion on the part of the Commonwealth

On the Motion of David Sheets and Algernon S Gray Trustees for Michael Effinger's Creditors it is ordered that the Estate of the said Michael Effinger deceased be committed to the Sheriff of this County

On the Motion of David Sheets it is ordered that the Estate of Thomas Clarke deceased be committed to the Sheriff of this County

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday in February next

Isaac Puerh
— " —

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the Third Monday being the 19th day of February 1844

Present

Jacob Rush Robert Galtow J^r

Isaac Thomas and W^m B Yancy 3 J Justices

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of January 1844 To the 31st day of the same Month both days included was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list ordered to be posted up at the door of the Court house of said County which list is in the words & figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Patrick Kelly To A. S. Gray In Trust for Jacob C. Smith

A Deed for Land from Jacob Hansbarger & Wife To James Smiley

A Deed for Land from Henry Earley & Wife To Jacob Allbaugh

A Deed for Land from William Mearry To L. K. Bear In Trust for Daniel Steele &

A Deed for Land from Benjamin Hensley & Wife To William C. Kete

A Deed for Land from Robert Gray & Wife To Campbell & Christman

A Deed for Land from Campbell & Christman To L. W. Gamble In Trust for Robert Gray

A Deed for Land from Philip Miller & Wife To Peter Rush

A Deed for Land from Jacob Barr & Wife To Isaac Standen

A Deed for Land from Stephens Roadap & Wife To John Steffman

A Deed for Land from Augustus Waterman To Daniel S. Jones

A Deed for Land from The Same To James Fleet

A Deed for Land from John Whetzel To John H. Hopkins In Trust for S. A. Melshell

A Deed of Partition for Land Between Albert G. Maury & the heirs of John S. Miller

A Deed for Land from William Maiden & Wife To Joseph Mayers

A Deed for Land from Jacob Long & Wife To L. W. Gamble In Trust for S. Shacklett &

A Deed for Land from George H. Christman Trustee To Algernon S. Gray

A Deed for Land from Daniel Steele Trustee To Richard Huking

A Deed for Loan for P. Estate from Anthony Steffman To Francis Moody

A Deed for Land from Jacob Kibben To A. C. Bryan In Trust for Daniel Kyle S^r

A Deed for P. Estate from W. Crankshaw To L. H. Gamble In Trust for S. H. Herron

A Deed of Loan for P. Estate from R. A. Whitacres To F. A. Whitacres

A Deed for Land from Patrick Kelly & Wife To Adam H. Hutto

Allea for Lana from John Suarts & Wife To Jacob A. Mitchell

Allea for Lana from Joseph Coffman & others To Daniel Bloper.

A Lea for Lana from Daniel Quinn & others To Joseph Green

Settlements of the Estate Accounts of Joseph Spitzer deceased
C of Peter Getty deceased of Philip Koonitz deceased now returned
into Court and examined and ordered to be Recorded.

Settlement of the Guardian accounts of George Price deceased
C was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be Recorded.

George Conrad (Foreman) Benjamin F. Ralston James
Ryle James Baker Ezra Keyte David Ammentritt Henry
Mayers Absolund Wrights Frank Lever Wm. Robeson Jacob
Neff Joseph Trepell Benjamin B. Evers John Williams
Frederick Speck Isaac Wrights Henry Huber John Evers
Robert Hooke John Reed and John Conrad were sworn
a Grand Jury for this County who received their charge
and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments
and after some time returned into Court and announced
the following presentments to wit. An Indictment against
Dominic Loflora for A. Nuisance & a True Bill. An Indictment
against Peter Greb for a misdemeanor & a True Bill. An Indict-
ment agst Frederick Couff for not Repairing the road in repair
of which he is sworn & a True bill and the said Grand Jury
having no further business before them they were discharged and it is
ordered that Summons be awarded agst the said several defendants
to answer the said Indictments returned at May Court next

On the Motion of John Bigler administrator of Jacob Coffman
C deceased it is ordered that William L. Thompson be appointed
a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
of the said Jacob Coffman and make as further the said
Administrator and make report to the Court

John H Campbell who has been sworn in the office of Sheriff of this County came into Court and took the several oaths of office as prescribed and directed by Law which is ordered to be entered of Record

On the Motion of John H Campbell Sheriff of this County
 + John H Hopkins Samuel Gibbons Simon H Bushholder John H Bear Olney C Hartung Henry Hansbarger and Jacob A Mitchell are admitted his deputies who thereupon severally took the oaths of Office as the Law directs the Court being of the Opinion and doth order to be certified that the said John H Hopkins Samuel Gibbons Simon H Bushholder John H Bear Olney C Hartung Henry Hansbarger & Jacob A Mitchell are all men of honesty property & Good demeanor

A Settlement of the Estate amounts of Peter Knopp deceased
 C Samuel Stoner deceased was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be Recorded

An Appraisement ^{Hale Bill} of the Estate of Barbara Crust deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

An Appraisement Bill ^{Hale Bill} of the Estate of Andrew Crust deceased was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Margaret Purkey and she having made oaths thereunto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all and singular the Goods & Chattels rights & Credits of Jacob Purkey deceased is granted her in due form and it is ordered that Daniel Miller John Young Joseph Maury & John Begone or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Purkey deceased and make report to the Court

C Report of the Viewers appointed to view an alteration in the public road leading from Maggotts Ford to Portepubbe made on the Petition of Charles L Gannay made a report in these words we Henry Comack have viewed the alteration proposed in the above order & and the Court having duly examined the same doth hereby establish the said Alteration as reported and it is ordered that the survey or works thereon be

C On the Motion of Margaret Perkey Widow of Jacob Perkey deceased it is ordered that Joseph Maury Daniel Miller of and John Gount be appointed Commissioners to go upon the Lands of which Jacob Perkey died seized and possess and lay off and assign to Margaret Perkey the undivided proper meads & Bounds her dower in the said Lands and make report to the Court

C A Sale Bill of the Estate of William Blain deceased was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be Recorded

C The Overseers of the Poor ~~is~~ William Summers as a recognizance as the Father of a base born Child of Darius Spitzger The Defendant appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance and the Court having heard the Evidence and of the opinion that the said William Summers is the Father of the said Base Born Child and that the same is likely to be chargeable to the Parish and doth order that he forthwith enter into a recognizance with 4000s security to pay to the Overseers of the Poor or their agents the sum of \$140 to be paid in the following manner \$20 to be paid in one month from this date and then \$20 annually from that day until the said sum be fully paid off if the said Child should live that long and that the said William Summers pay the same in the manner and at the time above directed & the Costs of this proceeding and thereupon the said William Summers with Darius Bousman & Darius Sheshey his securities came into Court and were ordered

themselves to be jointly and severally indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of \$1110 of their respective goods Lands & Tenements to be Lened and to the said Commonwealth to be rendered Yet upon this Condition that if the said William Summers shall obey and perform the above order of the Court against him as aforesaid then this recognizance to be and be to remain in full force

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of William Hopkins deceased was returned into Court and was proved by the oaths of Christian Mayers and Anthony Burkholder Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded whereupon on the Motion of Archibald Hopkins and David Hopkins the Executors therein named who made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$25,000 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted thereof obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Samuel Bowman Joseph Burkholder John Gordon and George H. Chrisman or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said William Hopkins and make report to the Court.

A View and report of a way for a road from Canada Store to intersect the swift run Gap road on the lands of Jacob Meller Jr. made on the Petition of Wesley Barlowers was returned into Court by the viewers thereof and it appearing to the Court by the report that the said Jacob Meller was interested in the opening of the said Road it is ordered that the said Jacob Meller Jr. be summoned to appear here on the third Monday in March Next to show Cause if any he can why the said road shall not be opened agreeably to the said report of the Viewers

On the Petition of George Brammer Others for a view of way
 for a road beginning on the Lands of Abraham Barry to where
 the Moorfields road crosses the road to Bourns Mill and
 from thence continuing on the line between said Barrys as set
 forth in the petition to where it intersects the public road
 leading from Brooks Gap to New Market It is ordered
 that Michael Thomas Henry Neff Abraham Thum Thomas
 Thomas Brammer or any three of them being first sworn do view
 the said way so proposed for the road and make report
 thereof to the Court of the commissioners and assessors
 attending the same as well to the several individuals they
 whose land will run as to the Public

On the Motion of Allen C Bryan Executor of John Hall
 deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed
 a commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said John Hall with the said Executor and make
 report to the Court

On the Motion of John H. Ralston & Martin Neff Executors
 of Henry Neff deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher
 be appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle
 the Estate accounts of the said Henry Neff with the said
 Executors and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Simeon Heshler administrator of Abraham
 Heshler deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be
 appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the
 Estate accounts of the said Abraham Heshler with the said
 Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John Blain Administrator of William
 Blain deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be
 appointed a commissioner to examine state and settle the
 Estate accounts of the said William Blain with the said
 Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John Robeson and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100 Conditioned as the Law directs ~~as before~~ ~~progranted~~ ~~him~~ ~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~any~~ ~~letters~~ ~~of~~ ~~administration~~ ~~of~~ all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Abraham Joseph Leonard is granted him in due form and it is ordered that Reuben Gavis John Lites John Steg and John W. Dunlap or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Abraham Joseph and make report to the Court

Ordered that Gideon Larnow be appointed surveyor of the Public road of which Jacob Roads is surveyor and the room of the said Roads resigned

On the several Motions of Horring Cheesman and James B. Baston Esqs and they having taken the several oaths prescribed by Law are admitted to practice as attorneys in this Court

On the Motion of Samuel H. Leers Executor of Charles Leers Leonard it is ordered that Joseph Mawzy be appointed a Commissioner to ascertain state and settle the Estate amounts of the said Charles Leers with the said Executor and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Samuel H. Leers Executor of Margaret A. Boyers deceased it is ordered that Joseph Mawzy be appointed a Commissioner to ascertain state and settle the Estate amounts of the said Margaret A. Boyers with the said Executor and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Samuel H. Leers it is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of Taxes & for his Slave negro Slave Sam

~~Robert~~ Mauch the Defendant Mauch was delivered in
 Court by Jacob A. Melcher his Special bail and was discharged
 thereupon ~~there was~~ Jashon Horn appeared in Court and
 undertook for the said Mauch that in case he shall be cast
 in this suit that he would render his body in lieu for said
 debt or that his said Horn will do it for him

Settlement of the Estate accounts of Robert Gehman deceased
 Gustavus Shaffer deceased Jacob Reff deceased & Martin Bro
 mer deceased were returned into Court and examined and
 ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of Daise Boorman deceased
 was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be Recorded

Mare v Poyton upon an attachment Docketed & continued
 until to Monday

Cromer v B. F. Ralston upon a rule to give Counter Security to
 said Cromer as Guardian for his children Elizabeth and Abraham
 The Defendant with Archibald Hopkins & Maria P. Hopkins
 his Sureties came into Court and executed a bond in the penalty
 of \$2000 with such conditions as the Court directs which bond was
 acknowledged by the parties thereto & ordered to be accepted the rule is
 discharged.

Hardeslyp admin for J. Hardesly v Elder & upon a Motion on a delin
 Bond & due proof & Judgment the motion awarded

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Adam Wris deceased was
 returned into Court and examined & ordered to be Recorded

On the Motion of Stephen Hansbarger administrator of William
 Lewis deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Helches be appointed
 a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of
 the said William Lewis with the said Administrator and
 make report to the Court

Ordered that William Hyger be appointed Surveyor of the county
 + No. 1 in the name of George W. Burton on the Public Roads
 Present Peary Harrison & Justices

~~Ordered that~~

Charles Burnett a Constable in the Harrisonburg district
 in the County came into Court and resigned his office as
 Constable whereupon the Court unanimously appointed
 + Henry C. Wilson as a Constable in for said district and
 thereupon the said ~~Charles Burnett~~ Henry C. Wilson appear-
 ed in Court and entered into bond with security in the
 penalty as the Law directs and took the several oaths of
 Office prescribed by Law which bond was acknowledged
 by the parties thereto & ordered to be Recorded The Court being
 of Opinion that the said Wilson is a man of honesty probity
 & good demeanor

Mary Sandy Child of Rensselaer County 14 years of age
 came into Court and made choice of John D. Campbell
 + as her Guardian who entered into bond with security
 in the penalty of \$200 conditioned as the Law directs

As the Motion of Hugh Lever administrator of William
 Lever deceased it is ordered that James C. Shepley be appoin-
 + ted a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate
 accounts of the said William Lever and make report
 to the Court

Hopkins & How the Defendant appeared in Court
 and confessed a Judgment for the debt in the writ mentioned
 + with interest Costs except the Lawyers fee as ordered to
 be unless the 1st October Next

For reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that all
 + the Tillables residing within the bounds of the Town of Dayton
 be and they hereby are exempted from working on any
 of the public roads leading into & adjoining the said Town
 of Dayton from the date hereof but it is expressly agreed

that the said Tithables are to keep in good repair the Street running through said Town from where it turns out of the Turnpike road at the South end thereof and to where it crosses the Creek at the dam at the East end also that part of the road which leaves the said Turnpike road below allbaughs house to where it intersects the street running through the Town

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 10 Monday
Morning at 10 O'clock. *Peck H. Harris*

Peachy Harrison

Tuesday the 20th day of February 1844

Present

Peachy Harrison Stephen Hansbarger

Jacob Reisk and Isaac Thomas, & Sisters

Conus - *Synch. alia Pleurica capias accedens*

Same - Parking abated by return

Same as Heden 1889 & 1900 & continued

1000
C. 2 Same John Young N 97 Spruce the corner

Same - Matthias Tate & G. T. Spivey Continued

Subscribers admissions V. Turnpike Company continued

C. H. Moyers ~ The Same / same

9. Bourman ~ Bowers admits same

Joh. Christian - Schoemaker - same

James E. Davis - S. G. Gibbons - same

John Easton & George Meller (same)

Thomas Harrison - Henry Tuckersadams - same

Young & Parker - George W. Peffer same

George S. Greenleaf & Co. Merchants

Countess - Randall, Mary Snow to try the price to wit John

Q Kegan Robert Smetto George E Deniale Archibald Bork Alakiam

Couffman John Wallis John Perkey John Robinson Shem Heath

1000 Philip Helsel Gideon Layman James Smith Vordere

Defendants Not Guilty and that the Defendants recover

of Henry Ware who is the prosecutor has costs expended in

defending s. acid indelument

Ordered that Eli Holman be appointed Surveyor of premises
 + No 21 on the Tarfing road in the room of Jacob Keff resigned

Canto ~ Jennings condemned for Defendant

C Henry More & James Peyton upon an attachment. This day
 came the Plaintiff by his attorney & The Sheriff having returned
 on the Attachment issued on one day More whereupon the
 Defendant appeared by his counsel and pleaded a special
 plea which is here filed in Writing to the filing of which plea
 the Plaintiff by his attorney objected which objection was
 overruled by the Court and the plea permitted to be filed to
 which the Plaintiff entered a General replication & Issue is
 thereupon joined and thereupon came also a Jury to wit:
 + Peckham I. Martz Frederick A. Hatfield William Harris & Thomas
 Harrison Daniel Fisher Michael Wise Samuel Bolton James
 Payne John Gougeon Abraham Berry Peter Denton and
 Reuben H. Harris and Verdict Defendant & No Guilty We the
 Jury find for the Defendant therefore it is considered by the Court
 that the attachment be quashed and that the Defendant recover
 of the Plaintiff his Costs expended in defending said Attachment

+ A Register of Alexander Moore a free man of color was presented
 in Court by the Clerk thereof and being compared with the said
 Alexander and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to
 be furnished him according to Law.

James W. West Harry West Maria C. West Isaac Allen and
 Amanda his wife Plaintiffs

vs.

Nancy West Widow of William West Deed Isaac Thomas Elizabeth
 his wife Madison West Deed C. West and William West the said
 Isaac Thomas & Madison West assigns of William West the said
 and the said Madison West guardian of the said Quill C
 West Deed of William West Deed Defendants

This cause came on by consent to be finally heard this 20th day of February 1844 on the Bill & Exhibits the answers of the Defendants & the replication thereto the former orders made in this cause and upon the report of the Comrs Reuben Moore, Edward H. Smith, William H. Thompson & Peter P. Hooley appointed by the Court at its December term 1843 to divide the lands & allot the Shares of the said slaves returned in this cause, and no exception being taken to said report the same is confirmed. The Court doth therefore adjudge order and decree that the said Mary West widow of the said slave shall hold for and during her life the Shares allotted to her by said report as her proper share in the Shares of her said husband and that she shall hold and possess during her life the lands so assigned to her as his as her free and proper dower in the lands of her said husband of which she was dowable and that each of the said seven children heirs and distributees of the said Williams West dead shall each hold as their separate property the Shares allotted to them by said report there distribution to whom Shares are allotted of a greater value than the average value paying to those who Shares are of less than an average Value such sums as to such of the distributees as are pointed out in said report and leave is hereby given to those to whom money is so required to be paid to sue out executions of fieri against those who are to pay money for such sums as they are ^{required} ~~distributed~~ by said report to pay if they do not pay the same within one month after this same is demanded and the Court doth further adjudge order and decree that each of the said seven heirs shall hold severally in their own right in fee simple the lots tracts or parcels of land as respectively allotted to each of them by said report of the said Comrs referees, and the Court further order and decrees that the entire papers & proceedings in this suit including the report of said Commissioners & this decree shall be recorded in the County Court of Rockingham and that it shall be as effectual to convey the respective interests of the defendants

See for Making up record p 55. 56

heirs to each allotted as if the same was conveyed by a special commissioner or by deeds by the respective heirs formerly made and the Court doth further decree that each of the said seven heirs & the said Widow shall each pay the one eighth part of all the costs of this suit including commissioners fees & Law is reserved to the infant Defendants in this suit to shew cause if any they can against this decree at any time within six Months after they respectively attain the age of Twenty one years.

2000
 This day came the parties by their attorneys & James Black & John Baker, The Matters of Law arising from the demurrer to the defendants special plea being argued it seems to the Court that the Law is for the Plaintiff therefore it is considered by the Court that the plea is demurred to ~~and~~ ^{sustained} and thereupon came a Jury to wit: John Leedy Joseph Trepelle Michael Wood James Moore Jacob Steel Thomas Lendon John Liles John Robinson Pearcy Rees Patrick Kelly Alexander McElroy & John Bell, We the Jury find for the Plaintiff and assess his damages to two hundred and Sixty Five Dollars and Twenty nine cents with interest thereon at rate of Six per cent per annum from the 1st of June 1840 unless paid & Judgment

C A. Simmers & R. L. Thompson & Geo Chancery dropped at Plaintiff costs

C Gougeon & Moore continued for Defendant

C Moore & Foley continued by Plaintiff

C Gayley & Roads continued by Plaintiff

C Gougeon & Gayley continued generally

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning at 10 O'clock

Jacob Pugh

Wednesday the 21st day of February 1844

Present

Jacob Rush Isaac Thomas

Peter P. Koonly & Jonathan Peck } & Justices

Ordered that Samuel Sterling Andrew Houts Alexander W. Grey and William W. Pollard or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of Thomas Clarke Henshaw and make report to the Court

Tablet No. 2 Henshaw In Reply on the Motion of the Defendant by his attorney leave is given him to file interrogatories and time is taken to respond and the Cause is continued for next

Tablet No. 3 The Same same

N. Allebaugh vs. C. Allebaugh admits the Defendant by his attorney for further plea in his behalf pleaded the statute of Limitation to which plea the Plaintiff replied Generally and thereupon came a Jury to try the issue to wit Tandy Dovel Andrew Henshaw John Weller Peter Henshaw John S. Maity Daniel Bazel Ferdinand G. Way Palson Hall Abraham Coffman Thomas Smith Philip Blume & Jonathan Shavis Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$260 Damages with interest from the 20th day of February 1844 less fees & Disagreement

On the Petition of Edward H. Smith & for an alteration in the old funeral road which alteration is to begin at an oak Tree on the land of said Smith & as set forth in the Petition it is ordered that John Sheels S^r Samuel Sheels George Keigle Thomas Long or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the said alteration so proposed and make report of the conveniences and inconveniences attending the same to Court as well to the Public as to individuals

Olens & Maule dismissed at Plaintiff's cost and Judgment
 for Defendants Costs Waving Damages

Braithwaite & Carr Jury sworn to try the case to wit Charles
 Pollard Alfred Robt Abraham Beny Shem Stealwood Israel
 Mount Abraham Newman John Rankin Michael West
 William Harper Reuben H. Harwood James Maule Harb. Sep
 Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$238. 48 Cents Damages with
 interest from the 1st day of January 1843 till paid and Judge
 ment accordingly

Olney & Sterling Factor of this County produced in Court and
 account for dealing ^{the} sundry Negro Slaves confined in Jail the
 property of W^m Mellin & Co which was examined by the Court and
 ordered to be certified

Loftland & Vanpelt continued by consent

Byrns & Mayers continued for Plaintiff

Smitto & Bryan & Shores continued by consent

Rader & Chrisman continued by consent

Hardley & ^{Byrns} Hinton continued by consent

B. & Allen for S. Gibbons & Kelley on the Motion of the Plaintiff by
 their attorneys leave is given them to amend their declaration and
 the cause continued

Snapp & Fisher & Helms One of the Plaintiff Fisher being dead
 that fact is ordered to be entered of Record and by consent sent
 to Stand in the name of George B. Snapp Surviving partner and
 thereupon came a Jury to wit Tandy Dovel Andrew Stone
 barger John Weller Peter Stonebarger John J. Martz Daniel
 Baggel Herman and G. Way Peter Hall Abraham Hoffman
 Thomas Smitto Philip Blume & Jonathan Shores and
 not agreeing in their Verdict by leave of Court Tandy Dovel
 one of the said Jurors was withdrawn and the rest of the
 Jury from rendering their verdict discharged and the
 Cause is continued until the Next term

C to Jacob Allebaugh & Co. Allebaugh admits his indebtedness at the Plaintiff's
 Co. costs and Judgment for Defendants costs

Comrades Legates & Powell & Offici	Judgment set aside & payment
General replication & Issues and continued	
Parish & Murry	same
The Same & Same	same
Rice & Shipman	same
Gibbons & Helms & Co	same
Pieale & Kooty J ^r	same
Hardisty & Long	same
Hauko (for A.B. Irish) & Long	same
Irish & George Perky	same
Same & Same	same
Same & Same	same
Same & S. Perky	same
Chapman (for A.B. Irish) & Hamilton	same
Irish & Horn	same
Same & Good	same
Good (for A.B.) & Hulce	same
Dunkley & W. Shonallie & Co	same
Same & G. Shonallie	same
Shonallie & Deaneale	same
Reubens & Layton	same
Effinger (for G.W.E.) & Grove	same
Effinger & Arker	same
McCauley & Sons & Vanpate Officiaries	same
Dunkley & Rice & Deane	same
Pennylack & Co & Perkins	same
Dore & Mayers & Co	same
Engelman & Gailley	same
Shipman & Roller for G. & Shonallie	same
Mellie for & Surtz	same
Bushnell & Heronmore Trustees Basford	same
Same & Jones	same
Same & Fisher	same
Gunn & Brown & Gilmore Dismissed agreed	

C. Lape ~ Shonattis desmepea agreed

C. Rader ~ Rader desmepea for the want of Sanctity for 6 or 8

Coffman ~ Harpur Jury known to high this Spur to into

C. Mathew Helms. Austin Blackaby Shum Healwood Abraham
Neeuander Michael Wise Benjamin Shonattis George

+ Mellin Charles Pollara John Berry John Robeson Alfred
John & Philip Holmel and having heard the evidence
 were adjourned until 10 Morrow Morning at 9 O'Clock

C. Allen for Flood ~ R. Pukerang continued by leaves out

Hardship admits ~ Smiths Plea was and Judgment Confessed
 for the debt in the decalogue mentioned saving equity

C. The Same ~ Bonds same

C. Gavin & Brown for & Bridges same

C. Speaks ~ Dere same

C. Allen ~ Rubens same

C. Rehearsal for & Hopkins same

C. The Same ~ Long same

C. Rehearsal ~ Bridges same

C. Clendfater ~ Wright same

C. The Same ~ Helms same

C. Shonattis for & Gongwan & same

C. Dowdell ~ Hooker same

C. Berry for & Fisher same

C. Baughen ~ Powell & same

C. Blackwell for & Rader & same

C. Bryan & Trunks ~ Koontz Ist same

C. The Same ~ Garley same

C. Runkle ~ Long same

C. Lance ~ Ferry & same

C. Dowdell for & Byra same

C. Baughen ~ Powell continued

C. Hoffman for & Harshbarger dismissed

C. Hardy & Radw & dismissed

C. Fort & Christians. Continued

C. J. & Brown for J. Lenthies & S. Lenthies admits The Defendants by his attorney for further plea in this behalf plea fully admitted

1/2 to which plea the Plaintiff replies generally & Speers is thereupon

Dismissed and the cause is continued until the next Term.
Huffman & Long Plea made and Judgment confessed
in the Declaration mentioned saving equity

Howdell & Sprinkle same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow
Morning at 9 O'clock

Nicol Rusk

Thursday the 22nd day of February 1844

Present

Nicol Rusk Isaac Thomas

Reuben P. Fletcher & Jonathan Peal } 4 Justices

C. Bryan & Meller dismissed

C. Long & Shoualter continued by consent

C. Hoffman & Harshbarger the Jurymen called and sworn
for the Trial of this cause on Yesterday appeared in Court
agreeable to their adjournment Verdict for the Plaintiff
for \$100 Damages with interest from the 22nd day of February
1844 till paid & Judgment

Present

Peachy Harrison & Peter P. Kooty } 4 Justices

Wise & Shepman's office Judgment set aside payment General
repleaders & Speers Continued

By the Motion of Peter P. Kooty administrator of Reuben Kooty
Decreed it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Com

reference to examine State and settle the Estate accounts of the said Ruben Hoonty unto the said Administrator and make report to the Court

C Denble - Kelly the Defendant by his attorney filed a ^{General} Demurrer to the Plaintiffs Declaration which Demurrer was overruled by the Court and thereupon came a Jury to wit Preston Linsden John Roke Henry Smitto Herald Elburn Jacob Bear William C Bruffy Isaac Munk Lunsford Lee Thomas Logan Thomas Smitto Sandy Dard & Dana Gilmore and not agreeing in their Verdict were adjourned until the Monday Morning at 10 O'clock

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Monday Morning at 10 O'clock

Pearcy Harrison

Present

Friday the 23rd day of February 1844

Present

Pearcy Harrison Jacob Reek
Isaac Thomas & Peter P Hoonty } G. Susters

C Denble - Kelly The Jury unpannelled and sworn for the trial of this cause on yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment Verdict for the Defendant & Judgment accordingly

C Lamb for & - Halsey continued for Plaintiff
Stoned - Heden continued

C Storington - Draw continued for Defendant

Roke - Law Jury sworn to try the case to wit Lashen

C Norman John J Marty Daniel Bazile Joseph Braithwaite George Johnson Samuel Henry James Loran William Wills Richard Clallum John Weller Patrick Kelly & Andrew Miley Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$75 Damages with interest from the 3rd day of March 1842 with paid & Judgment

Summers ~ Mepherly	Continued
Bryan ~ Taylor	Letto
Clarke ~ Maggot	Same
Kissamondorf ~ Barry	Same
Eaton ~ Conrad	Same
Largave ~ Tommings	Same
Dorrell ~ Wren	Same
Brown ~ Tommumau	Same
Chrismanford ~ Lamb	Same
Tommumau ~ Brown	Same
Chrismanford ~ Mepherly	Same
Baughen ~ Toles	Same
Hollana ~ W. Gehrey	Same
Hardshipadms ~ Long	Same
Ranis ~ Jones	Same
Saifora ~ Tulerus adms	Same
Fisher & Co ~ Allen	Same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third
Monday in March Next *Peckey Harrison*

Virginia To Wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the
Third Monday being the 18th day of March 1844

Present

Jacob Rush Augustus Waterman

John A. Herring & Augustus Waterman & J. Susters

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's
Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of February
1844 To the 28th day of the Same Month both days included were
returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the
Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and as like last ordered
to be posted up at the door of the Court house of said County which
list is in the words & figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Oliver C. Sterling To Allen C. Bryan

A Deed for Land from Jacob Mayers & Wife To John Miller

A Deed for Land From Ephraim Woods To John Cabot In Trust for J. D. Ferkle & Co
 A Deed for P Estate From William Harmon To Darius Gilman In Trust for C. B. Bashaw
 A Deed for Land From Catharine Jones To John Cook
 A Deed for P Estate From Joshua A. Ruffner To D. St. Gamble In Trust for J. Blau
 A Deed for P Estate From Wm. Funk To J. St. Hopkins In Trust for J. St. Effinger & Co
 A Deed for P Estate From John Tarflinger To J. St. Hopkins In Trust for Jacob Tarflinger
 A Deed for Land From Reuben Moore & Wife To ~~John~~ ^{William} Greiner
 A Deed for Land From Matilda Linnick & Others To William F. Smith
 A Deed for Land From William F. Smith To Anna Kule In Trust for J. St. Hoffman
 A Deed for Land From Sipes Peterkin & Wife To George Roberts
 A Deed for Land From Mary Penne To George Roberts
 A Deed for Land From The Same To Daniel Dorell
 A Deed for P Estate From John Tarflinger & W. D. Hampton in Trust for Isaac Long
 A Deed for P Estate From Charles Black To D. St. Gamble In Trust for Jonathan Black
 A Deed for Land From Henry Comas & Others To Benjamin Hensley
 A Deed for Land From The Same To William C. Kete
 A Deed for Land From Peter P. Kooty To Ephraim Woods release
 A Deed for Land From David Friedley & Wife To James Rogers
 A Deed for Land From James Rogers & Wife To James Bolton
 A Deed for Land From Martin Marty To Benjamin Shukler
 A Deed for Land From Jacob Hammer & Wife To Fountain Eddies
 A Deed for Land From Joel Sellers & Others To Catharine Sellers
 A Deed for Land From Joel Sellers & Wife To Joseph Runkle
 A Deed for Land From Abraham Stoner & Wife To Gabriel Heatersol
 A Deed for Land From Daniel Foster & Wife & To Wm. J. Roberts In Trust for Presley & Smith & Co
 A Deed for Land From John Plum & Wife To Albert J. Nicholas In Trust for A. H. Maury
 A Deed for Land From Daniel Whistler & Wife To Samuel Wine

At Bueffery in Summers & Co for D. Steele Upon a Note on a delivery
 of Bond Notes proved & Judgment & Execution awarded
 At Lenoir in Hooke Same
 At Bay Bowers in Summers (for H. Ennis) Same
 At Bueffery for D. Steele in Hooke Same

On the Motion of Martin Burkholder and he having made
 oath & been entered into bond with security in the penalty
 of \$1000 to be conditioned as the Law directs administration of all

administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattles
of Frederick & Miller is granted him in due form and
it is ordered John Heggans John Thelie Christian Mayers Jr.
and George Gorb or any three of them being first sworn
do appraise the Estate of the said Frederick & Miller
and make report to the Court

Enid - Parkerings adms on an appeal Docketed & Continued
I. Thunk Jr. v. Chrusman same
I. Thunk Jr. v. same same

On the Motion of David Swarts Assignee having made oath
thereunto and entered into bond with security in the penalty
of \$400 conditioned as the Law directs administration of all
and singular the Goods and Chattles of John Swarts is granted
him in due form and it is ordered that Nathaniel
Huston Abraham Benj (Cooper) Isaac Mellis & Abraham
Finkle or any three of them being first sworn do appraise
the Estate of the said John Swarts and make report to
the Court

On the Motion of Adam Andes Executor of Reberus Andes
deceased it is ordered that Edward H Smith be appointed
a commissioner to ascertain the state and settle the Estate amounts
of the said Reberus Andes unto the said Executor and make
report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of
Peter Paul Harsanca was presented in Court and was proved
by the oaths of the Witnesses thereunto and ordered to be recorded
Whereupon on the Motion of Abraham Paul & Peter Paul two
of the executors named in the said Will) Samuel Paul
the other executor therein named appeared in Court and
refused to qualify) who made oath thereunto and entered into
bond with security in the penalty of \$10,400 ^{The representative hereof last of} conditioned as
the Law directs a Certificate is granted them for obtain-
ing a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that

Jacob Linneman Gabriel Healdwood Peter Snopet & Conrad
 of Sanger or any three of them being first sworn do appraise
 the Estate of the said Peter Paul and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Daniel Lewis and he having made oath
 thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of
 \$3000 (the security therein having been approved) (conditioned as the
 Law directs ~~as to~~ administration of all and singular
 of the Goods & Chattels of Jacob Lewis Lewis and is granted him
 in due form and it is ordered that Edmund Rosentarger
 John Wampler Peter Wine and Benjamin Sheshter or any
 three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the
 of the said Jacob Lewis and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Christian Wine guardian of Elizabeth
 Rods it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a
 Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian
 accounts of the said Christian Wine and make report to the
 Court

Barbara Shank orphan of Henry Shank deceased over 14 years
 of age came into Court and made charge of David Shank
 as her Guardian and it is ordered that the said David Shank
 be appointed Guardian for Samuel Shank and Susannah
 Shank orphans of said Henry Shank who entered into bond
 with security in the penalty of \$2000 conditioned as the
 Law directs

On the Motion of John Paine Executor of Emanuel Sepe deceased
 it is ordered that Pleasant A. Clark be appointed a Commissioner
 to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Emanuel
 Sepe with the said Executor and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor be George Beattie ^{his} years
 of age on the 14th of February last to Reuben A. Harrison to learn the
 farming business as the Law directs he having agreed to pay the
 said George \$20 for freedom dues when he shall be free

Ordered that the owners of the Poor bond Mary Harkley
 + a free Girl of color 10 years old in June 1842 to Daniel Harrison
 of as the Law directs who is to have for freedom dues when Three
 Twenty Dollars

On the Petition of Daniel Driscoll for an alteration in the
 C road leading from Newmarket to To Timberline as set forth
 in the Petition it is ordered that David Glen George Lore
 of and Henry Kiffburg free man be appointed commissioners
 to view the said alteration and make report of the Commons
 and manumissions attending the same to the Court ~~and~~ as
 well to the Public as to individuals

~~On the Motion of Michael H Harris~~
~~Ordered that he be~~
~~Ordered that he be~~ by a blow to the ~~head~~

On the Motion of John H Campbell Sheriff of this County
 George H Chrisman Alongo Bywaters Peter Paul John Cowan
 George A Amenthant Joseph Conrad are admitted his
 + Deputies who thereupon ~~took~~ solemnly took the oaths of office
 as the Law directs the Court being of the Opinion and
 doth order it to be certified that the said George H
 Chrisman Alongo Bywaters Peter Paul John Cowan George
 A Amenthant Joseph Conrad are all men of honesty probity
 and good Disposition

On the Motion of Michael H Harris it is ordered that he be allowed
 C to alter the road of which Peter Plester is the Surveyor from near
 of the school house to a point on the old Road so as to run
 along his fence and on John Garbers land and intersect the
 old road on the Top of the hill

A report for a view for an alteration in the old former
 C road made on the petition of Edward H Smith was
 returned into Court by the viewers thereof and being examined
 by the Court it is ordered that the said alteration be established
 agreeable to said report

Present

Augustus Waterman Peter P. Koonly Charles C. Spears
John A. Staring and John Warren J. G. Justice

Be it Remembered that on the 9th day of March 1844 James
Williamson alias Scipio a free Negro was committed to the
Jail of Rockingham County charged with feloniously taking
and stealing One ^{Dan's Bay Horse} ~~stealing~~ the property of Solomon M. Stemler
of the Value of \$100 and for whose trial a Court of Oyer
& Terminer was directed by Peasey Harrison a Justice of the peace
for said County by a warrant from under the hand & seal
of the said Justice to be held at the Court House of said County
on the 16 day of this Month (March) which Court so ordered
failed to meet, and in consequence thereof the Prisoner is by Law
deemed to be tried at the next Court to be held for the said
County in the same manner as he would have been had the
Court been held so called for his trial aforesaid This day
came the attorney for the Common wealth and filed an in-
formation against the said James Williamson alias Scipio
which is in the words and figures following: ^{Vergerip} ~~and the same~~
app. That upon the said James Williamson alias Scipio was led to the
Prisoner ~~being~~ ^{being} ~~in custody of the~~ ^{in custody of the} ~~factor~~ ^{factor} and having no Counsel, the Court
appointed ~~Algerman S. Gray, esq.~~ ^{Algerman S. Gray, esq.} Counsel for him, and the
Prisoner ~~being~~ ^{being} ~~arraigned~~ ^{arraigned} ~~pleaded~~ ^{pleaded} Not Guilty to the
information and the verdict of the Jury ^{which} ~~is~~ ^{is} all in
writing ^{of the} ~~and the agreement of the~~ ^{and the agreement of the} ~~and duly consid-~~
ered, the Court is unanimously of the Opinion that the Prisoner
is Guilty of the felony as in the information is alleged and
do decide and fix the term of his imprisonment, in the Public
Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth to be
Ten years and it is ordered that the Sheriff of this County
do as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court
remove and safely convey the said James Williamson alias
Scipio from the Jail of this County to the said Public Jail
and Penitentiary house therein to be kept imprisoned and
treated in the manner directed by Law and the Court doth
certify that on the trial of the said James Williamson alias

Scipio nothing appeared to the Court either in approval or intimation of the offense of the said James Williamson alias Scipio. Nor did it appear that before the commission of the said offense he was of bad or Good Character or that he had ever been convicted or tried for any felony or other infamous Crime and thereupon the said James Williamson alias Scipio was remanded to Jail.

On the Motion of Anderson Moffett Guardian for the infant heirs of Joseph Crest Decedent it is ordered that James W^m Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Anderson Moffett with his said Ward and make report to the Court.

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Martin Stuart decedent was returned into Court and being examined by the Court is ordered to be Recorded.

A Appraisement Bill Sale Bill of the Estate of Martin Stuart Decedent was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded.

On the Motion of Thornton A King & James Hamellon it is ordered that they be allowed the sum of \$20 for apprehending James Williamson alias Scipio. A Free Negro who was this day ^{seen & tried &} convicted of having stolen the said ~~Thornton A King & James~~ ^{having been} James Williamson alias Scipio ~~being~~ committed without the Testimony of the said Thornton A King & James Hamellon which is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts.

On the Motion of Isaac Ralston & John H Ralston Executors of Isaac Harrison Decedent it is ordered that Richard P Felsher be appointed a Commissioner to examine and settle the Estate accounts of the said Isaac Harrison with the said Executors and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Henry Gilmore Administrator of Robert Gilmore
 Decree it is ordered that Richard P. Helms be appointed a Com-
 missioner to examine state bills to the Estate accounts of this said
 Robert Gilmore with the said Administrator and make report
 to the Court

On the Motion of William Selley and it appearing to the Court
 that the road established at July Court last to and from said
 Selley Mill had been opened by said Selley as directed by the
 order establishing the same it is ordered that the said William
 Selley be appointed surveyor of said road and that the same be
 called Selley Mill road and to contain one precinct and it
 is further ordered that the said William Selley the surveyor thereof
 as aforesaid do with the Tithables hereafter to be allotted to said
 Road by Henry I. Gamble who is hereby appointed a Commissioner
 for that purpose open the said road 20 feet wide & work there
 on and ^{keep} the same in good repair as the Law directs

ordered that the Court be adjourned until the
 Third Monday in April next

Aug. Waterman

Virginia Court

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on
 the Third Monday being the 15th day of April 1844.

Present

Jacob Rush Reuben Moore
 W. B. Gamble & John A. Henning } 4 Justices

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the
 Clerk's office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day
 of March 1844 To the 31st day of the same Month both days in-
 cluded were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being
 examined by the Court is ordered to be entered in the minutes
 and a like list ordered to be posted up at the door of the Court
 house of said County which list is in the words & figures following to wit

- A Deed For Land From George Huffman & Wife To Catharine Flory
 A Deed For Land From The Same To Daniel Morell
 A Deed For Land From The Same To Henry Heatwoole
 A Deed For Land From Abraham Mohler To Jacob Mohler
 A Deed For Land From Jacob Mohler To A. C. Bryan In Trust for A. Mohler
 A Deed For Land From William Beecher & Wife To Barnette Huffman
 A Deed For Estate From Jacob Huffman To Henry Lutz In Trust for Dan Huffman
 A Deed For Land From Andrew Bear & Wife To John Gadow
 A Deed For Land From John Gadow & Wife To George Crawford
 A Deed For Land From Jacob Hoff & Wife To George Huffman
 A Deed For Land From Moses Gonyea To George Shattell
 A Deed of Loan for Estate From Henry Sheets To Samuel Bolton
 A Deed for Land From Volentine Lutz & Wife To W. H. Gambel In Trust for A. Gray
 A Deed for Land From John Bare & Wife To Archibald Hopkins & Co
 A Deed for Land From Maria Bare To John Bare
 A Deed for Land From John Sellers To Jacob Sellers
 A Deed for Estate From Jacob Smith To Jacob Summers In Trust for Jacob Retchey
 A Deed For Land From Benjamin Powell & Wife To Charles Yancy
 A Deed For Land From Jacob Marty & Wife To Harmon Horch
 A Deed For Land From Harmon Horch To Peter Duncin
 A Deed For Estate From Jacob Higgins To W. H. Gambel In Trust for S. Shattell
 A Deed For Land From Philip Muller & Wife To Robert W. Kyle
 A Deed For Land From The Same To James Bolton
 A Deed For Land From The Same To Maria Flook
 A Deed For Land From Daniel Taylor & Wife To Daniel Steele
 A Deed For Land & From Samuel Bolton To W. H. Gambel In Trust for Philip Muller
 A Deed For Land From John Ashenfeller & Others To Henry Moyers
 A Deed For Land From George Purkey To Allen C. Bryan In Trust for Maria Kyle
 A Deed For Land From Joseph W. Muller & Wife To Henry J. Gambel
 A Deed For Land From George Long & Wife To Peter B. Dondree
 A Deed For Land From Maria B. Lopez & Wife To John Cooper
 A Deed For Land From The Same To Maria C. Hoffman
 A Deed For Land From Maria Bare & To John H. Hopkins
 A Deed For Land From Archibald Hopkins & Co To John Bare
 A Deed For Land From John Fullbright To Abram Bowman
 A Deed For Land From William Horner To The Same

Alfred Fox Lana & an Arkansas Wagon Wagon To John Rhodes

Ordered that the Persons herein after named be appointed Commissions to Superintend the Elections to be held at the several places appointed by Law for holding elections in this County on the Fourth Thursday in this Month for the purpose of Electing two proper and fit persons to represent this County in the next General assembly of Virginia That to say at the Court House Robert Galtton A W. Stearn Augustus Wolaniam (Robert de Kyle) at the House of Samuel Cooley near the Mouth of Brooks Gap Jacob Trumbo William Hume Isaac Riddle John Hef & Samuel Miller At the House of Richard Pickens in Spotsylvania Jacob Rhodes Peter P. Koonly George Roads & John Harrison At the School House of John Bigler in Timberville Samuel Young George Bowman William G. Thompson Michael Homan ^{John Bowman} ~~At the same place~~ ^{and Thomas Miller} Store Jacob Bane Henry Conrad William Winstorrough Alfred Wolff At McGahey's Ville Joseph Maury Jacob Rusk John Miller Henry Kurling & Peter Miller At Bechtelville Store in Beaver Creek John H. Funk house Martin Speck John Vigar & William C. Smith At the Store House of Jacob Capling near the head of Brooks Gap James Ware Reuben Ware & Jacob Capling At the House of Tavern of William K. Garley in Mount Crawford Cyrus Tenley Pleasant A. Clarke & John Rollins And it is further ordered that the said Commissioners so appointed and designated to act at the several places aforesaid (or any two or more of whom may act) being first sworn hold the said Elections on the day aforesaid and make due return thereof at the time and in the manner directed by Law

By Chrisman (for A. C. Bryan) in Store & upon a Notice on a Delinquent Bond & Store for and Judgment & Execution awarded
 By Kumpen & Austin B. (one of Eugene Andersons) same)
 By K. Roundabout in Court. same)
 By Chrisman (for S. Gibbons) Tarflinger & same
 David Suters ^{Hon} & Chela of Daniel Suters over 14 years of age came into Court and made Charge of John Heathwood as his Guardian who entered into bond with security in the

penalty of \$500 condemned as the Law directs.

On the Motion of Shew Nealson it is ordered that
 he be appointed Guardian for Gabrielle Emmanuelle Margaret
 & Magdalene Sisters Children of Daniel Suters under
 + 14 years who thereupon entered into Bond with security in
 the penalty of \$500 condemned as the Law directs
 Ordina that Daniel Stoller be appointed Surveyor of
 of Permit No on the Mountain Road in the room of
 + Abraham Rudy Herard

A Settlement of the estate accounts of Jacob Stappan Herard
 Benjamin Shapf Herard Joseph Byerly Herard was returned
 into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

An Appraisment Bill Sale Bill of John McCloud deceased
 was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be
 Recorded

An Appraisment Bill Sale Bill of Frederick G. Miller
 Herard was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

A Report of the Dower Lands of Margaret Purkey in the
 Estate of her deceased husband Jacob Purkey Herard was
 returned into Court by the Commissioners thereof and ordered
 to be Recorded

On the Motion of George Clinch and for reasons appearing
 to the Court it is ordered that the said George Clinch be appointed
 a Committee to take care of the person & property of
 Nancy Allbaugh a person of unsound mind he having
 entered into Bond with security in the penalty of \$500
 as the Law directs which was acknowledged by the parties
 thereto & ordered to be Corroborated

An Appraisment Bill Sale Bill of the Estate of
 John Suter Herard was returned into Court & ordered
 to be Recorded

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of
 Christopher Werble deceased was presented in Court and placed
 C by the oaths of Joseph Leap and Noah Penre Two Witnesses
 thereto and ordered to be Recorded whereupon on the Motion
 of George Penre the Executors therein named who made oaths
 thereto and entered into Bond with Security in the penalty of
 \$8000 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted
 therefor obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it
 C is ordered that John Hedrick Henry Hansbarger Christopher
 Werble and Matthias Leap or any three of them being first
 sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Christopher Werble
 and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Jacob H Cowan and he having made
 C oaths thereto and entered into Bond with security in the
 penalty of \$500 conditioned as the Law directs Administration
 of all and singular the Goods Chattels of Daniel H Smith
 of deceased in due form and it is ordered that Daniel Henspring
 Jacob Bloper Henry Bortner and Sherr Healdwell or any three
 of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said
 Daniel H Smith deceased and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Jacob H Cowan and he having made
 C oaths thereto and entered into Bond with security in the
 penalty of \$300 conditioned as the Law directs administration
 of all and singular the Goods Chattels of John Woodley
 of deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that
 C Reuben Moore Jacob Bowman Isaac Martz and Reles Martz
 or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the
 Estate of the said John Woodley and make report to the Court.

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor Bind Sarah Margaret
 + Blakely who was born ^{who is about 5 years old} in the year 1839 December to Philip
 C Bible as the Law directs who is to learn her house work to Lou
 H Sperr and to pay her for food and dress \$20
 C Simons - Sherr upon an appeal Verdicted Continued

John H. Bear & Henry Henry Hanslager Deputy Sheriffs
returned into Court the poles taken by them for the
Election of Jurors for the Town of Haverburg and Dayton
x which poles being duly inspected an order to be filed
amongst the Records

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor Beza William Moore
of 14 years of age on the 18th day of February Last To Phelps
Belle to learn the Reading a Black Smith as the Law
demands who is to receive for freedom dues \$20

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor Beza Reuben Moore
of 13 years old on the 14th day of June Next To Sam Reedy
to learn the Farming business as the Law demands who is to
receive for freedom dues \$20

Ordered that the Overseers Poor Beza Reuben Ann Blahely
of aged 19 years old on June Next to Jackson Storm
as the Law demands who is to receive for freedom dues \$20

William Krebs this day produced Credentials of his ordina-
tion and also of his being in regular communion with the
Methodist Episcopal Church took the oath of allegiance
to this Commonwealth and with security entered into and
acknowledged a Bond in the penalty of \$1500 Conditioned
as the Law demands, whereupon at his Motion a testimonial
is granted him in due form

Nancy Glee orphan of John Glee deceased and 14 years
of age came into Court and made charge of Noots Rivers
x as her Guardian who thereupon entered into Bond with
security in the penalty of \$200 Conditioned as the Law
demands

x A Request of Daniel Jackson a free Negro was returned
into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined by the

Court and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to Law

On the Motion of Adams Andes administrator of Henry Andes Deceased it is ordered that Edward H Smith be appointed of a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Henry Andes with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Samuel Bowman Executor of Hester Bowman Deceased it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed of a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Hester Bowman and make report to the Court

~~Adversus Exhones~~ On the Motion of Athale E Pease and he having made oaths thereto and entered into Bond with surety in the penalty of \$2000 conditioned as the Law directs And in satisfaction of all and singular the Goods and chattels of Bayannus Berry Release is granted him in due form and it is ordered that John Whittles Jacob Weyant Christian Miller William Snyder & John Williamson or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Bayannus Berry and make report to the Court

~~Adversus of Emers~~

On the Motion of Samuel Bowman Executor of John Byrley Deceased it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed of a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said John Byrley and make report to the Court

On the Motion of J W Bowlin & Co it is ordered that they have leave to retail spirituous Liquors at their store in this County for Twelve months the Court being of the Opinion that the place where their store is kept is a proper place for the retailing of Liquors and that they are men of Good Character

~~And ordered that no effects be sold or delivered~~

A Deed of emancipation from Henry Stenspring to his Negro Jerry Henderson was presented in Court and acknowledged by the said Stenspring & ordered to be Recorded.

C A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Abraham Ready deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of John Paulsen and Daniel Carins Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be Recorded whereupon on the Motion of Levi Ready the Executor named in the said Will who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 conditioned as the Law directs a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form ~~and it is ordered that~~

C On the Petition of William S. Meller for leave to alter or change a part of the Swift run Gap road which alteration is to begin on the said road a short distance above said Mellers house and to intersect the said Swift run Gap road on the opposite side between Adam Hansbarger and said Meller as set forth in the Petition it is ordered that John Hansbarger Adam Hansbarger Charles Garing & George Pomeroy any three of them being first sworn do view the the way so proposed and make report of the same to the Court as well to the Public as to individuals the same to the Court as well to the Public as to individuals

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday in May Next

Jacob Puotinen
— 11 —

Virginia To wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the 7th day of May 1844 For the trial and examination of
Alexander Shannon charged with Felony and charged with
Feloniously & unlawfully slaying of Richard Clatterbush of said
County

Present

Jacob Rush Abraham Smith Augustus
Waggon and Robert Gratton & John Warren } 9. Justices

The Prisoner was led to the bar in custody of the
Sailor and thereof arraigned pleads not Guilty and thereupon
second Writs were sworn and returned to wit Richard
Clatterbush Samuel McKee Elijah Dudley George Keagle and
the prisoner being heard in his defence by his counsel the Court
upon consideration thereof are of the Opinion that the Prisoner
is Guilty of the offence whereof he stands charged and for the
same is by virtue of the Commit Superior Court of Law and
Chancery for Rockingham County whereupon the said Alexander
Shannon was remanded to the Jail of the said Superior Court
there to remain unless discharged by due course of Law
Memo. Be it remembered that on the 7th day of May 1844
Richard Clatterbush Samuel McKee Elijah Dudley George
Keagle Anthony Huffman & Lona Huffman Ephemorally appeared
in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and
be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum
of \$100 each to be lived of their respective goods and Chattle
Lands & Tenements and for the use of the Commonwealth
to be rendered Upon this Condition that the said Richard
Clatterbush Samuel McKee Elijah Dudley George Keagle
Anthony Huffman & Lona Huffman shall appear on the
1st day of the next Circuit Superior Court of Law & Chancery to be
held for this County which will be on the 7th day of this month
then and there to give evidence against Alexander Shannon
charged with Felony then this recognizance to be voidable to
remain in full force

Ordered that the Court be adjourned

Abraham Smith

Virginia Court

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the third Monday being the 20th day of May 1844

Present

Pearcy Harrison Jacob D. Williamson
Jacob Rust & Abraham Smith } 4 Justices

A list of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the
Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st
day of April 1844 To the 31st day of the same Month both days
included were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and
being examined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the
minutes and a like copy to be posted up at the door of the
Court house of said County which list is in the words and
figures following to wit

A Deed for Land From Wanda Grein & Wife To John D. Grein

A Deed for Land From John Lawson To S. Baughers In Trust for G. Baughers

A Deed for Land From Wanda Went To the Same In Trust for M. Lawson

A Deed for Land From John H. Workman & Wife To Wm. Workman & Co.

A Deed for Land From William Mapie & Wife To Joseph S. Effinger

A Deed for Land From Joseph S. Effinger To Jacob P. Effinger

A Deed for Land From William W. Garley To Samuel Coates

A Deed for Land From Henry I. Gambrell To John Wendover

A Deed for Land From Christian Grein & Wife To John Grein Jr.

A Deed for P. Estate From Henry Bane To John Bane In Trust for Daniel Frank

A Deed for Land From Stephens Hansbarger To Robert S. Hansbarger

A Deed for Land From The Same To Henry B. Hansbarger

A Deed for Land From Henry Manger To Emanuel Hansbarger

A Deed for Land From The Same To Paul Brannen

A Deed for Land From Philip Perkey To G. Coates In Trust for Saml. Bowman & Co.

A Deed for Land From Tobias Gilmore To George Powell

A Deed for Land From George Coates & Wife To Isaac Breed & Co.

A Deed for P. Estate From Peter Dinkler To David Steele In Trust for David M. Dinkler

A Deed for Land From Samuel H. Heffernan To J. G. Brown In Trust for Melly Rice

A Deed for Land From Reuben Harrison & Co. To Nelson Sprinkle & Co.

A Deed for Land From Hugh Dero To Allen C. Bryan In Trust for David Kyle

A Deed for Land From George Jordan & Wife To Adams Ansel

- A Deed for Land From Dana Steele To Abraham Mohler
 A Deed for Land & From Andrew F. Hufpates To A. C. Bryan In Trust for Gervis W. Bryan
 A Deed for P. Estate From L. Willhite To H. C. George In Trust for Dana Steele
 A Deed for Land From Samuel Coates To Judith Austin
 A Deed for Land From Peachy Harrison & Wife To O. C. Hammet Sterling
 A Deed for P. Estate from George Fisher To J. C. Ammenthal In Trust for Dana Steele

On the Motion of Reuben N. Harris an Administrator of Christian
 C. Allebaugh Decedent it is ordered that Peter P. Kooty be appointed
 ex officio a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate
 accounts of the said Christian Allebaugh with the said
 Administrator and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of John Rhodes administrator of Samuel Roads
 Decedent it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed
 ex officio a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said Samuel Roads with the said Administrator
 and make report to the Court.

The Last will and Testament of Martin Baker Decedent was
 presented in Court and was proved by the oath of Isaac Thomas
 and ~~Isaac Thomas~~ ^{Joel Smith} Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be
 recorded.

Settlements of the Estate Accounts of John Tulliver Decedent
 C. and Flora Decedent of Henry Shank Decedent William Leoni
 Decedent John Evers Sr. Decedent was released into Court and
 examined and ordered to be recorded.

On the Motion of John D. Finkle administrator of Japhet
 C. O. Roark Decedent it is ordered that Reuben Moore be appointed
 ex officio a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate
 accounts of the said Japhet O. Roark with the said Administrator
 and make report to the Court this said Commissioner
 being first duly sworn for that purpose.

On the Motion of Isaac Thomas Administrator of Peter S
 Bolton Decedent it is ordered that Peter P Hooley be appointed
 as Comptroller to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said Peter S Bolton and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Jacob Minick administrator of Barbara
 Crest Decedent it is ordered that William G Thompson
 be appointed a Comptroller to examine state and settle
 the Estate accounts of the said Barbara Crest with the said
 Administrator and make report to the Court

On the Motion Sarah Fethback administratrix of Benjamin Feth
 back decedent it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be
 appointed a Comptroller to examine state and settle the estate
 accounts of said Benjamin Fethback decedent and make report
 thereto to the Court

On the Motion of Jacob Minick Executor of Andrew Crest
 Decedent it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed
 as Comptroller to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said Andrew Crest with the said Executor and
 make report to the Court

John Reid (Foreman) Nathan Huston John Hedrick John
 Boring Mubare Alder Huston Ralston Peachy Wain John
 Shumate Abraham Coffman Jacob Hale Jonathan Fink
 Charles Kigin John Palmer Reuben Amick Eugene Anderson
 John Miller Jeremiah McKee George Kiser and Jacob Linn
 of and for the County of Grant a Grand Jury for this County and having
 returned their charge and return from the bar to consider of
 their presentments and after some time returned into Court
 and not having completed their business before their
 were adjourned until to Monday Morning at 10 O'clock

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of John Bigler Guardian for Barbara Coffman Esther Coffman Jacob Coffman Harry Coffman was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of Ann Pennybaker ~~Especially~~ Ann Green Guardian for Maria Sophia Green was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of Anderson & Co. Guardian for Jonathan Crest & others was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Valentine Holand here and Mathias Hans Hovedad was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

~~On the Motion of Sarah Fishbark Administrator of Benjamin Fishbark deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Hekker be appointed a Commissioner to examine the estate and settle the Estate accounts of the said Benjamin Fishbark deceased and make report to the Court.~~

The Last Will and Testament of John Kline deceased is presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Samuel Hunt and Frederick Kline his Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of George Kline administrator of ~~and~~ and singular the Goods and Chattels of the said John Kline deceased is granted him with the said Will annexed who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$8000 conditioned as the law directs and ~~it is ordered that~~

Emmanuel and Sarah Drury orphans of Jacob Drury deceased now 11 1/2 years of age came into Court and made choice of Daniel Drury as their Guardian and it is ordered that the said Daniel Drury be appointed Guardian for John Hamme Drury under 11 1/2 years of age orphans of said Jacob Drury

who thereupon entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$3000 conditioned as the law directs

On the Motion of John Bonan and he having made oath the Court and entered into Bond with security in the penalty of \$50 conditioned as the Law directs Administration of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Andrew Heeling deceased is granted herein in due form and it is ordered that Jacob Bonman, Joshua Furmings, Richard Pickering & Herman of Marbury first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Andrew Heeling deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Daniel Steffmans administrator of John D. Lamb deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fleisher do appear as a Commissioner to examine, state and settle the Estate & accounts of the said John D. Lamb with the said administrator and make report to the Court

P. Liggitt - John anticipates a Delivery Bond Notice proved
C Judgment thereon awarded
KOAy Co. Hoffman (for W. B. Olney) - Harpist same

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of James Taylor deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

A Report of the Viewers appointed to view an alluvion in the Public road or mill road through the Land of Daniel Brown was returned in Court by the Viewers and the Court having duly examined the same report it is ordered that the alluvion in said road be established agreeable to said report and that the surveyor work thereon and keep the same in good repair and that the said Viewers have to shut up the old way

A Report of the Viewers made on the Petition of William Miller for an alluvion in the swift run Gap road

was returned into Court and the Court having duly examined the same and there being no objections to said Allocation the same is hereby established agreeably to said report and that the Petitioner have leave to shut up the said old road which is ordered to be certified

On the Motion of Daniel Clark Guardian for Ann Weaver orphan of Samuel Weaver it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Daniel Clark and make report to the Court

A Report of a way for a New Road leading down Lemmles Creek on the Petition of Geo. Pharrum was returned into Court by the Viewers thereof and there being no objections to said report and the different persons through whose land said road is to run having consented to the same it is ordered to be established that the said road be established

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 o'clock

Richard P. Fletcher

Tuesday the 21st May 1844
Present

Anderson Moffett Abraham Smith
Michael H. Harris & Wm. G. Thompson } J. Justices

~~On the several Motions of William B. Gaily, Richard P. Herring and they having paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by law it is ordered that the same be granted them respectively to keep them in this County~~

On the several motions of William B. Gaily, Richard P. Herring, Solomon Parker, Jacob Double, Albert G. Haughey, John Agabright, John Meller, Benjamin Nanpelt, Wm. W. Pollack & Co and they having paid to the Sheriff the tax imposed by law

It is ordered that Licenses be granted them respectfully to keep Ordinaries in this County untill May Court 1845. on their entering into bond with security in the Clerk's office as the Law directs, the Court being of the opinion & do order it to be certified, that they are all men of good Character, not addicted to Drunkenness or Gaming, and that will keep orderly on a usefull hours of entertainments—

On the several motions of John G. Shulby, Reuben N. Harris or William Putnam George Kezler William Fitzgerald Jacob Coplinger Jubelton Gelman Jacob Hellinga Virginia Tolson Joseph Davis Alexander and they having paid to the Sheriff the taxes imposed by Law it is ordered that Licenses be granted them respectfully to keep houses of private entertainments in this County untill May Court 1845.

On the Petition of Allen Green it is ordered that Joseph C. Hoffman Executor of David Hoffman Green and show cause here on to Morrow why he should not give the said Allen Green additional or Counters Security

Commonwealth v. Jeremiah Walker Upon a conviction at August Court last for unlawful Gaming The Defendants appeared in Court by Virtue of a Writas issued in this case and its appearing to the Court that the Defendants had paid to the Sheriff of Green the fine and costs of this prosecution and thereupon the said Jeremiah Walker with St. Clair D. Kerley his security here in Court acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of \$100 each of their respective goods and chattels lands and Tenements to be levied and to the said Commonwealth to be rendered yet upon this condition that if the said Jeremiah Walker shall be of good behaviour for Twelve Months from the date hereof then this recognizance to be void

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Theobald Bryan was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

The Grand Jury sworn for this County on Yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment except Stephen Rabston and thereupon Dana Gilman was sworn as Grand Juror in the room of the said Rabston whereupon the said Grand Jury retired from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and formed the following presentments to wit: An Indictment against John H. Hunt for not keeping the road in repair of which he is surveyor. Not a true bill a presentment against John Christman for not keeping the road in repair of which he is surveyor whereupon for ~~express~~ the attorney for the Commonwealth not being willing further to prosecute this presentment the same is ordered by the Court to be dropped and the said Grand Jury having no further business before them they were discharged

Isaac A. McChesie & John B. Bear Deputies for John H. Camp Esq. Sheriff of this County returned a list of delinquents in the Lands and revenue Taxes for 1843 which List was examined and allowed by the Court and order to be certified satisfactory evidence having been adduced to the Court that said List had been duly published at the door of the Court House for at least one month before the date hereof

William Davis Deputy for William Armstrong produced in Court an account for removing Scipio from the Jail of Hampden County to the Jail of this County amounting to \$32.97 cents which account was examined & allowed by the Court & ordered to be certified to the auditor of Public accounts

On the Motion of Daniel Drexler one of the heirs of Jacob Drexler deceased and of Daniel Drexler Guardian of Unmarried Sarah John & Samuel infant heirs of Jacob Drexler deceased and it is ordered that Samuel Hoover John Wampler Isaac

Thomas & Peter P. Koonly be appointed commissioners to go upon the Lands of said Carol Driscoll and lay off and apportion to Catharine Driscoll Widow her right of dower in the Lands of her said Husband, and make report to the Court

C Double in Docket continued and it is ordered that this Cause be placed upon the Motion Docket

C Stenois How in Docket the Defendant by leave of the Court filed interrogatories to the Plaintiff and the said Plaintiff required to answer the same on his corporate oath, which answer was made filed

C On the Petition of David Bloper to alter or change a part of the Public Road leading from Pauls Mill to Bridgewater the proposed change to commence immediately opposite the house of Henry Singer running towards Pauls Mill about a quarter or a little upwards of a quarter of a mile to intersect the old road in a hollow as set forth in the Petition it is ordered that ^{Martin} Miller Joseph Miller Henry Singer & Jacob Byrd or any three of them being first sworn do view the said Allegation and make report of the boundaries and monuments attending the same as well to the public good as to individuals

C Garquhar & Garley continued for Defendants

+ A Request of Jerry Henderson on a free Negro was returned to Court and being compared with the said Jerry and found duly made a copy thereof is ordered to be furnished him according to Law

+ copy & also stuff
+ Ordered that John Berry be appointed surveyor of precinct No. 1. in the town of John Christman, on the Christman Mill Road

C On the Motion of William G. Stevens Executor of Edmund Stephens Decedent it is ordered that Richard P. Feltus be appointed

a Commissioner to ascertain state and settle the Estate account
of the said Edward Stevens with the said Executors and make
rep at 10th Court

~~Combs & Jennings Combs~~

C Hooper & Chandler Office Judgment at order payment
General replication & Issues & Continued

C Hoffman (for W & S Stevens) & Long same

C Irish & King same

C Hardisty & Bagshaw same

C M H & W Effinger & Fisher same

C Rice & Lee same

C Stevens adm. & Shepleman same

C Grace & Nash same

C Effinger & Disbrow ~~same~~

C Clarke for & Peckham same

C Effinger & Hoover same

C Schoemaker & Lincoln same

C Effinger & Lang same

C Wood & Kelly same

C Irish & Walsh same

C Fillet & King same

C Kaufman & Herndon same

C Bishnell & Trustees & Gelman same

C Rice & Step same

C Christman for & Step same

C Hoodly & Collier same

C Beard for & Langt same

C Blackwell & Roller same

C Effinger & Frazer same

C Effinger & Stone same

C Irish & Lucat same

C Combs & Jennings the attorney for the Commonwealth not
being willing to prosecute the Indictment further the same is ordered
to be dismissed

C Combs & Culp same

- Baughen - Foster Office Judgment set aside payment General
 replication & Issues returned & leave to file special plea
 Chrusman for - Foster - same
 Kyle - Coffman & - same
 Rogers for & in Cole dismissed agreed
 Effinger - Cole - same
 same - same - same
 Ingham - & Perkins - same
 same - same - same
 same - same - same
 same - S. Perkins - same
 Ware - Shepman - same
 Double & Rees - Lever - same
 J. Shaver is Emmanuel Road cap. Office Judgment set aside paid. Issue & certified
 Chrusman for O.C. Tiffey - P. Holland - same
 Combs - Hudson Judgment confessed for each of these

Prosecution

- For reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the
 Sheriff proceed to sell Jerry Bryan Adolphus Peters John
 Peters John Gibson Weller Greg Sandy Byrd Lazar Hughes
 Lewis Byrd Samuel Bird at public sale for ^{on such terms} as well to sufficient
 sufficient to pay their County and Parish Levies for the year
 1843 and the costs

Ordered that the Amens of the Poor Bond Louisa Freeborn
 of 14 years old 15 November next to James Baynes as the Law
 directs to do pay her for freedom dues \$20

- Parish - Merry Plea names & Judgment confessed for the
 Debt in the Declaration mentioned with interest & cost saving equity
 Same - Same - same
 Rice - Shepman - same
 Gibbons - Helms & - same
 Peale - Kounty & - same
 Hardisty - Long - same
 Hauck for & Long & - same
 Chapman - Herlan - same

✓ I seek a Harm Plea under Judgment Confessed for this later
in this Declaration mentions saving equity

✓ The Same ~ Good Same

✓ Goodfoot ~ Fuller Same

✓ Dinkles ~ W. Shoraltis Same

✓ The Same ~ G. Shoraltis Same

✓ Shoraltis ~ Denale Same

✓ Reubens ~ Layton Same

✓ Effinger ~ Gray Same

✓ Effinger ~ Archer Same

✓ ~~Bartholomew~~

✓ Panybarkus & Co ~ Picking Same

✓ Engleman ~ Garley Same

✓ Shepman & Rolles ~ Shoraltis Same

✓ Mallet ~ Seaberg Same

✓ Bushmels & Trustees ~ Barford Same

✓ same ~ Jones Same

✓ same ~ Fisher Same

✓ Counts ~ Tolo Contained by Count

✓ same ~ Young Contained

✓ same ~ D. Loftland N. G. please find reflected in the book

✓ Counts ~ Grubb appearance & contained

✓ same ~ Leland. Defendants failed to the undersigned, as which

the attorney for the counts joined & contained

✓ Gaily ~ Roadcap, disimpro. the defendant agreed to pay to

the Plaintiff one half of his costs. and I say accordingly

✓ Loftland ~ Vanpelt. disimpro, and I say for the defendants costs

✓ Tulewiler owns ~ Nelly Tulewiler contained

✓ Moyers ~ same Contained

✓ Christman ~ Shoemaker Contained

✓ Bowman ~ Bowen adm. disimpro, agree

✓ Erwin ~ Gibbons Contained

✓ Eakart ~ Miller Contained

✓ Harrison ~ Tulewiler adm. New Series to answer & all

✓ Barstow ~ J. Miller. on a rule contained

C. Young & Poorman - Paper continues by Court

C. Snapp for & - Helms continued

C. 10 B. Stevens (Hon. J. Baughen) in Deeds Jury sworn to try the
 Issue to wit S^t Clair Kyle David Hollar Samuel Earmann
 Jacob Rohrer Henry Smalls John H. Hinch-house George Shaul-
 ter Felix Sheets Israel Minick John Leedy James Roadcap
 and Palen Hall Verdict for Defendant & Judgment
 against Samuel & Baughen for whose benefit the suit is entered

C. B. Shortt & George Moore Jury sworn to try the issue to wit
 Isaac W. Kee Mathew Helms Anderson W. Gehrig Noah
 Stevens Scher W. Bear Jacob B. Stevens George Miller Daniel
 Kaseley George Manney Joseph S. Effinger Alfred Bowen and
 James Welch Verdict for the Defendant & Judgment

Ordered that the Sheriff Summons all the acting Magistrates
 in this County to appear here on the second day of June Court

C. Next for the purpose of apportioning the County Levy for the year
 1844 and for the purpose of doing such other business relating
 to the County as shall be then and there laid before them

~~Resolved that the Court be adjourned until the third~~
~~day of June next~~

C. B. Smith - Marty Judgment confessed for \$250 Costs Damages
 & Judgment for Costs

C. Longacre - Jennings the Plaintiff being dead this suit
 is ordered to abate

C. Hardship admits Hookes Offers Judgment set aside
 payment Issue & continued

C. Effinger - Hookes same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the morning
 Monday at 10 O'clock

Aug. Waterman
 B

194

③ Black & Maggot in Car sent disrup by or an
B. Left and Supt for defendants Costs

On the Motion of Joseph Loffman exor of James Coffman
and it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed
of a commission to examine state and settle the Mts Accounts
of said J. Coffman and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of John Allabough ^{& Madison West} and they having paid to the
sheriff the law imposed by law it is ordered that a writ be
granted them to keep private entrance in this County until
May Court 1842

③ On affy for Gibson & Kelly sent by Court

③ Court in Motion. continued

③ Menden & Foly continued for Debt

③ Bryan & Taylor plea was & Supt Capps for debt in
the declaration with interest & Costs

③ Allow Oliver & Joseph Loffman upon rule continued
until the next Court

On the Motion of Shadlet Hoo Merchants in Harrisburg
G. it is ordered that they have leave to retake Specimens Sequans
in this County for one year; the Court being of the opinion
that they are men of good Character, and that the place
where they store is kept in a proper place for the retail of
Specimens Sequans

③ 113 Galland & S. Parkey Jury sworn to try the issue for to wit
James Neely Henry Otto, Samuel Hall, Harry Soffland
Stephen ^{Frederick} ~~Thomas~~, David Chandler, Jeremiah Fifer, David Henry.
Abner Shadletto, Felix Shuts, Charles Pollard & William
Sterrington Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$33.28 and the
debt in the declaration mentioned with interest thereon from
the 1st day of February 1842 before said Judgment

Eaton & Corroed disrup agreed by order of the parties

- C With to - Saty. Contine
- C Parrot & Zimmerman M Est and St. a t p m t ended
- C Hoffman & Gaily saw
- C Sutein How & Shepinaw Mollen. Contine
- C Effergin & Shephard Contine
- C Ryan & Gelman Jr. M Est and St. a t p m t and Contine
- C Spritzer & Deukels Contine
- C McDonald Sale by administrator of Estate of Oliver & Gaily & Contine
- C A. Long & Shewalter Contine dis imp. agred
- C Dever & Coffman Contine Defendant
- C Land for Gelman & Stocked Contine Reft
- C Stone & M. and Contine for Plaintiff
- A. Chas man for Abbott & Co. & Tracy, plea wound & lacerat. corpus
- B. for debt in the declaration entered with Robert Stock subject to
- C of \$41.89 dis. paid 20 Sept 1841. and by \$12 paid 14 July 1842. & lacerat

Rogers for Mr. Graham & Gray. The afft for further plea offered
 C plea of self defence, to which plea the Ppfs attorney replied Good & True, & Jury
 sworn to try the issue to wit, for Nathan Thayer, George Strother, Thomas
 Gordon, Melch St. Effergin, ~~David~~ Roger Henry Steggars, Herman
 Coffman, Isaac Merrick, Jacob Brathwaite, Jacob ~~Stall~~ Hale
 Feilding Mager, Frederick Ferdinand G. Way, & Joseph Moyers.
 and having heard the evidence and arguments of counsel
 returned from the bar to the court of their verdict and after
 some time returned into court and declare they could not
 agree whereupon Isaac Merrick one of the said jurors was with-
 drawn the rest of the jurors returned their verdict discharged & the cause
 Contine

A. Rogers for ~~John~~ John Peters a free boy of color was presented
 in court. and being compared with the said James and found
 + duly made, a copy thereof is ~~being~~ ordered to be furnished
 him as the law directs

Ordered that all the causes set for trial at this court, which has not been
 continued be continued until the next Term

~~Ordered that the court be adjourned until the 1st of
Monday in June next~~

On the Motion of Andrew Mouch, Merchant of Harrisonburg
it is ordered that he be permitted to sell Spectacles & Leguans
at in this County for one year, the Court being of the Opinion
that the place where his store is located is a proper place for
the retail of Leguans, and that the said Mouch is a man
of good Character

ordered that the court be adjourned until the
Third Monday in June next

Aug. Watkins

Virginia Town

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the Third Monday being the 17th day of June 1844

Present

Jacob D. Williams on Samuel H. Lewis
Reuben Moore & Charles C. Spears 3 J. Justices

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's
Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st day of
May 1844 To the 31st day of the Same Month both days included
were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being examined
by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like list
to be posted up at the Door of the Court house of said County where
List is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land from Jacob Rohr & Wife To Alfred Rohr

A Deed for Land from Joseph Kratzer & others To Allen C. Bryan

A Deed for Land from George H. Chresman To Henry Chresman

A Deed for Land from Abraham Smith & Wife To Robert S. Smith

A Deed for Land from William Earman & Wife To Michael Earman

A Deed for Land from William P. Byrce To Sylvanus A. Byrce

A Deed of Gift from Henry Watkins To John Watkins

A Deed for Land from Richard Wingfield To John Wingfield &

A Deed for Land from William C. Breffry To James S. Crauford &

- A Deed for Land from Augustus Waterman To Charles D Gray
 A Deed for Plateland and Lac de Holmgen To John Holmgen Trust for Peter Holmgen
 A Deed for Land from Solomon Parkey Wife To Joseph Maurer
 A Deed for Land from John Kenney To Joseph Maurer
 A Deed for Land from Phelps Libbitt To Allen C. Biggs Trust for Hugh Libbitt
 A Deed for Land from Reuben Gains Wife To Frederick Wear
 A Deed for Land from George Haines To Christopher Whelan
 A Deed for Land from John Coe and Wife To Peter Wise
 A Deed for Land from Abraham Sayton To Peter Wise
 A Deed for Land from Anthony Steffman To Daniel Steffman
 A Deed for Land from Daniel Whitcomb To John Kenney Trust for Isaac Hardisty
 A Deed for Land from George Koogler To Allen W. Brown Trust for Jacob Koogler
 A Deed for Land from John Relick Wife To William Collins
 A Deed for Land from Samuel Steffman Wife To John Dinkels Ist
 A Deed for Land from Augustus Waterman To David Hollar
 A Deed for Land from W. P. Byra Commissioner To Abraham Byra
 A Deed for Land from Reuben Coffman Wife To John C. Haffart
 A Deed for Land from Pleasant A. Clarke To Jonathan Tuttle
 A Deed for Land from Andrew Birnie To A. W. Henton
 A Deed for Land from Abraham Byra To Mary Sayton
 A Deed for Land from A. W. Henton To A. S. Gray Trust for Andrew Birnie
 A Deed for Land from Williams Webster To George W. Kemp Trust for Anna Scott
 A Deed for Land from John Bible To John Ashenfeller Wife
 A Deed for Land from David Wear Wife To George W. Gaither
 A Deed for Land from John Wells To David Wear
 A Deed for Land from Jonas Slater Wife To Frederick Freeman
 A Deed for Land from Andrew Coffman To Christian Shavelle
 A Deed for Land from George Summerman Wife To Eli Holland
 A Deed for Land from John Bare Wife To Preston Lincoln
 A Deed for Land from Daniel Crest To Nason Bare Trust for A. Crest Esq
 A Deed for Land from Conrad Paulson Adams To Matthias Menick
 A Deed for Land from Andrew Crest Esq To Daniel Crest
 A Deed for Land from Jacob Shank Wife To Augustus Waterman
 A Deed for Land from Madison Tyson To David Spruiell

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Samuel Roads deceased John
 D Lamb deceased George Shaper deceased was returned into Court
 and aamina & ordered to be recorded.

Settlements of the Guardian Accounts of Daniel Clark Christian
 Wm's Sarah Roads & Lm's Sharn was returned into Court and
 aamina & ordered to be recorded.

+ Orderd that Peter Fitts be appointed Surveyor of Permits
 of N^o 3 called the Harris cutting & Palepueller road in the room of
 John Mount resigned

+ Orderd that Eugene Anders be appointed Surveyor of Permits
 of N^o 2 Dry run Gap road in the room of John Finkhous
 resigned

An Appraisment Bill Hale Bill of the Estate of John Rush Jr
 was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

By Lincoln Executors for J. Coffman - Heston & upon a Notice on
 a delivery bond Notice from Hudgins & Hamilton awarded

By Linn Brown for J. B. White & Bridget same

By K. Blum for E. L. Jones & Sons & Wright & same

By Hardyshell for W. Richard & Byrd & same

On the Petition of Gideon Layman & Daniel Layman & others
 for a view of way for a road leading from some point between
 Adam Longs Shop and John Cherryholmes on the Keyle Town
 Road to the Barnt house in the Gap it is ordered that
 John Amentrount Joseph Amentrount Moses Toms & Sarah
 Bowman or any 3 of them being first sworn do view the way
 so proposed for a road and make report to the Court of the
 boundaries and monuments attending the same as well
 to the Public as to the several individuals through whom
 the said road will run.

A Settlements of the Estate accounts of Henry Andes Deane & Heirs
Andes deceased was returned into Court and examined and
ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Robert C Thompson and he having made
oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the
penalty of \$6000 conditioned as the Law directs Administration
of all and singular the Goods and Chattels of Reuben Grant
Deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that
George Brainer John Clue John Belle and Samue Shank
or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate
of the said Reuben Grant Deceased and make report to the
Court

On the Motion of Archibald Hopkin Executor of Daniel Fry
myer Deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed
a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate account
of the said Daniel Frymyer Deceased and make report to the Court

Ordered that Samue Clue be appointed surveyor of Premit
N^o on the road called the Mountain Valley road in the room of
George Siter resigned

Ordered that David Price be appointed surveyor of Premit N^o 1
on the Reimons Gap Road in the room of George Newman resigned

Ordered that Augustus Rice be appointed surveyor of Premit
N^o 1 in the room of Henry Gilmore resigned

Ordered that Daniel Bierley be appointed surveyor of Premit
N^o on the road of which David Laddy Wore

Ordered that Charles Warner be appointed Surveyor of Premit N^o
of Saffron Gap road in the room of David Cook resigned

An Appraisment Bill Hole Bill of the Estate of Daniel Parker
Deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

A View and report of survey for a road from Comads Store to intersect the Surf River Gap in the Lands of Jacob Miller S^r was returned into Court by the Viewers and it appearing that Jacob Miller S^r thought when land said road is to be run duties had been duly summoned to show cause why the said road should not be established and he not appearing altho solemnly called it is ordered that the said road be established agreeable to the said report and it is ordered that Henry Miller S^r be appointed surveyor of said road and it is further ordered that Henry Comads be appointed a Comms^r ioner to lay off and apportion the Number of hands necessary to work on the said road taking the same from such other roads as shall be adjacent thereto and make report of the Tithables so allotted to said road, where road is to be call^d the road from Comads Store by Miller Mill S^r and to contain 1 present

Robert May on Motion of the Plaintiff leave is given him to withdraw the note filed in the Cause upon his leaving a copy

This Morning

A Willing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of James Henry Deane was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be read and on the Motion of Samuel Handley administrator of all and singular the Goods and Chattels ^{with the well annexed} of the said James Henry is granted him in due form he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100 conditioned as the Law directs and it is ordered that Adam Layman, Fiddler Layman, John Sylbert & Jacob Rhodes or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said James Henry Deane and make report to the Court.

Ordered that the Tithables at the following plantations be added to & made a part of John Haughts Gang to wit those at Lofflands place that he bought of J^r Haynes once Andrew Potramis and that they work under said Haughts

Viewers & Coffinaw on ards. Continued

A View and report of an alligation in the road leading from Paul Miller to Bridgewater ^{on the Petition of D. B. Gifford} made by the Viewers was returned into Court and being examined by the Court and there being no objections to said report it is ordered that the said Alligation be established agreeably to said report it is further ordered that the surveyors thereon and keep the same in good repair

On the Motion of Adam ^{J. Samuel Stogatzburg & David Samuel} Auder and they having paid to the Sheriff \$300 ^{with} the tax imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep private entertainment in this County until May Court 1845

J. D. Wallard vs Joseph Livingston Upon an attachment the Constable having returned on the attachment executed on 11 basis supposed to contain Goods the property of the Defendant and he not appearing ^{to reply the same} altho solemnly called Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for \$192.50 cents the debt in the attachment mentioned with interest from the 11th day of ^{Mar} ~~April~~ 1844 till paid Costs and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said attached property according to Law and pay the money arising from the sale thereof to the Plaintiff in discharge of this Judgment as directed by Law

On the Motion of Abraham Kemper Merchant it is ordered that he be permitted to sell spirituous Liquors in this County for one year the Court being of Opinion that the place where his store is located is proper place for the retail of Liquors and that the said Kemper is a man of Good Character

On the Motion of George Conrad Executor of Joel Grant Deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Joel Grant with the said Executor and make report to the Court

By Clive vs Shaver (vs P. Dinkler) Upon a Notice and Return made ^{noted from a Judgment & Execution awarded}

C. B. Baughman vs Poulso &

Same

Clerk for 1843

Ordered that Christian Heatzer be appointed Surveyor of Precinct
 No 3 on the Woodstock road in the room of Abraham
 Lemelin resigned

Along H Bywaters returned into Court an account for furnishing
 Scipio from the Jail of Hampshire to the Jail of this
 County amounting to \$19.58 cents which amount was
 examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified
 to the auditors of public accounts

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind George a Coloured
 boy born the 3^d of April 1836 son of Bathina Decena to William
 P Kyle to learn the business of a Miller & Farmer who is to pay
 \$100 as follows \$4 ~~annually~~ ^{annually from the date hereof 15 May 1843} for 13 years to the Overseers of the Poor
 and then \$15 ~~when~~ ^{to} the said Boy when he arrives to the age of
 21 years as the law directs the said Wm P Kyle appeared in
 Court and consented thereto

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Bob a Coloured
 Boy son of Bathina a Colored Woman born the 1st of May 1839
 to serve until he is 21 years of age to William P Kyle to learn the
 Business of a Miller & Farmer as the law directs the said William
 P Kyle appeared in Court and agreed to pay for the services
 of said Boy \$100 as follows to wit \$3 ~~annually~~ ^{annually from date hereof 15 May 1843} for 16 years and
 to the Overseers of the Poor and then \$52 to said Boy when he
 arrives of age

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until 10 Monday morning
 at 11 O'clock

St Lewis

Tuesday the 18th day of June 1844

Present

Pearcy Harrison Isaac Bush Robert Gratton
 Michael H Harris Isaac Thomas Peter P Koontz John E & S. Senter
 Warren Samuel St Lewis John A Herring Isaac Hamblin
 James C Shepman

Ordered that Abraham Gries be appointed Surveyor of precinct
 of N^o 1 on the Dayton Road in the room of Michael Flory resigned

Ordered that the Tannery Rates for the year 1844 be the same
 as those established for the year 1843

Ordered that Otway C. Stelling be appointed a Commissioner to
 have repaired the roof of the Kitchen & Porch attached to the Jail
 and to have such repairs done to the Chimney as shall be
 deemed necessary and proper, and return an account of the
 expenses thereof to the Court, the amount of which is to be paid
 out of any money in the hands of the agent

For reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered to be certified that
 the Court ^{has this day refused to} ~~will not~~ declare the Bridge across the North River
 at or near Mount Crawford commonly called Rollers Bridge
 as a County Bridge, and that any repairs hereafter made to said
 bridge by the Surveyor of the road which crosses said Bridge
 will not be allowed by the Court,

Ordered that Henry J. Gambell be continued in the office of agent
 for this County during the pleasure of the ^{County} Court of Rockingham
 and that he be allowed for his services the sum of \$25 per
 year and that he moreover enter into bond with good security
 in the penalty of Two Thousand Dollars with conditions for the faithful
 performance of the duties of the said office of agent and it is
 hereby declared to be the duty of the said agents as soon as may
 be to settle with John H. Campbell Present Sheriff for the County
 of Levy of 1843 and to settle with the future Sheriff for all levies
 in this County as the same shall become due and payable and
 to receive from the said Sheriff from time to time all such sums
 of Money as shall be found due from them on such settlements
 and the money so received to retain in his hands and to pay out
 the same as the Court shall from time to time direct and it is
 further ordered that the said Gambell shall settle his account
 as agent aforesaid with the Court at least once every two years

or officers if required by the Court so to do and will surrender his agency to the Court when ever there is required and thereupon the said Gambell with John Kenney & Argamon S. Gray his securities ordered into bond with a condition as directed in the above order which bond was acknowledged by the parties thereto and is ordered to be filed amongst the papers of the Court

Resolved that the thanks of the County Court of Rockingham be tendered to Mr. Isaac Hardisty for the valuable and faithful superintendence which he has exercised over the public square & its embellishment for the period that he had been superintendant and that Olney C. Sterling be appointed Superintendent in the room of Isaac Hardisty resigned

The Court charging signified at the last Court their intention at this Court to assess the County Levy for 1844 and directed the acting Magistrates to be summoned to appear here on this day for that purpose and to appearing from the returns made on the summons that all the said Magistrates had been summoned (except) but all of whom so summoned did not appear The

Court proceeded to assess the Levy for the year 1844 which year commences at December Court 1843 a Statement whereof is as follows

To Robert Gray attorney for the Commonwealth \$100.00

" Henry S. Gambell Clerk 100.00

" Olney C. Sterling for 1 year from the date hereof 50.00

" same for keeping the Court house 55.00

" The Sheriff for one year 75.00

To Simon B. Jennings & Co. Commissioners for building the bridge across the Shenandoah River at the Island Mills Ferry 532.50

To pay for working on the roads surveys of Roads repairs of Bridges Gun powder & as per claims this day allowed 850.36

To Frederick Hunter for one old wolf scalp 10.00

" Isaac Hardisty as per account 1.17

To pay a sum of money amount of claims \$1774.03

the sum of \$1774.03 is the sum of the County for 1843 50.00 1843 50.00

Amount Brought up of Claims allowed \$1774.00
 for an allowance for delinquents supports to be \$743.50 out of \$... 371.50
 To pay Sheriff Com up for Collection of Serysag m \$2073.00 at 6 percent ... 124.38
 Oposd sum supports after the pay of claims & ... \$2269.1
 174.59
 or \$2444.50
 By 4889 Tithables at 50 cents ... \$2444.50

Ordered that the Sheriff collect from each Tithable person in this County not exempted by Law 50 cents, and out of the moneys arising therefrom pay the aforesaid claims to the several persons entitled thereto at the time directed by Law and the balance (if any) after making an allowance for delinquents & Com up fees pay to Henry J. Gambell the agent for the County at or before the 1st day of November Next.

John J. B. Bear & Jacob A. Mitchell Deputies for John H. Campbell Sheriff of this County returned list of delinquents & moneys in the County Levy for 1843 which lists was severally examined & allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified.

Resolved that Peachy Harrison Michael J. Harris Robert Galtin Reuben Moore Samuel J. Lewis Jacob Reisk John Warren Esquire on the part of the Court to associate with them Isaac Hardisty & Samuel Shackleton on the part of the Town be directed to report to this Court at the next June term upon the legitimacy of so attending the Court House & areas that there shall only be one street on the out side of the enclosure and that they be further directed to enquire into the probable cost of such change.

Henry J. Gambell agent for the County returned into Court an account of his receipts and disbursements from June Court 1842 to June Court 1844 showing a balance in his hands due the County of \$16.28 cents which account was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be filed and kept the records of the office.

A Settlement of the Estate amount of Joseph W. Kayllson
was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third
Monday in July Next

Richard Harrison

Virginia Court

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the Third Monday being the 15th day of July 1844.

Present

Robert Grallons Reuben Moore

Augustus Waterman Jacob Burk & Isaac Thomas } Justices

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the
Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st
day of June 1844 To the 30th day of the same Month both days inclu-
ded were returned into Court by the Clerk thereof and being exam-
ined by the Court is ordered to be entered on the minutes and a
like list to be posted up at the Door of the Court House of said
County which list is in the words and figures following to wit

A Deed for Land From Emanuel Hansbarger To Jacob E. Hansbarger &

A Deed for Land From The Same To David S. Gambell

A Deed for Land From Jacob Wells & Wife To Isaac Jordan

A Deed for Land From William Payne & Wife To Gabriel Payne

A Deed for Land From Gabriel Payne & Wife To Jacob Wells

A Deed for Land From Simon Boudreau & Wife To John Whitman

A Deed for Land From Allen Tinkler To Archibald W. Houston

A Deed for Land From John Johnson Trustee To Hannah King

A Deed for Estate From Jacob Higgans To David Fleet Ins Trust for W. Rehman &

A Deed for Land From John & Thomas Gelman To Robert Grallons

A Marriage agreement Between H. King & R. H. Rogers To R. Wingfield Trustee

A Deed for Estate From Henry J. Humes to Saint Johns Ins Trust for Solomon Garber

A Deed for Land From Mary Biggston To Samuel Moore

A Deed for Land From James A. Austin To George W. Kemper

A Deed for Land From Algernon Gray & Wife To David Link

A Deed for Land From L. W. Gamble & To Henry J. Gamble

A Sub Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Mary and Penelope and was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Benjamin Vanpelt ^{Harold Appraisement & William Bled} and they having paid to the Sheriff ~~\$1000~~ the Tax imposed by Law it is ordered that they have leave to keep a house of private entertainment in this County until May Court 1845

On the Motion of John S. Williams and he having taken the several oaths prescribed by Law is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court

Sellments of the Estate accounts of Layton Young and Benjamin Hooker and Abraham Heshler and John Brown and Emanuel Lipe and was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

A Bill of Emancipation from Henry Norris To Sarah Norris a female negro Slave was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor buy John H. Sterling a free boy of color to Silas Hutton to learn the farming business who ^{in January last} was twelve years old (as the Law directs) the said Silas Hutton appeared in Court and agreed to pay \$100 for the said Boy that is to say to the Overseers of the Poor or their agent \$5 when he arrives to the age of 14 years and \$7.50 cents when Fifteen \$10 when Sixteen \$12.50 cents when Seventeen \$15 when Eighteen \$15 when Nineteen \$15 when Twenty and then \$20 to the said Boy when he arrives to the age of 21 years

By Barron Fultz & (son of A B Fultz) upon a Notice upon a Delinquent Bond Notice proven & Judgment & Execution awarded

By Hoffman & Long &	same
By Wendell & Hooker &	same
By Rumble & Long &	same
By Rehman & Long &	same

Thompson v Canada Upon an attachment Docketed and
Continued

Counts aduers v Canada

same

Orderd that Joseph Seps be appointed Surveor of Prunets
No 2 in the room of John Gibbons on the ^{McGarry Hill Road} ~~the same~~ ^{the same} ~~the same~~

Orderd that ~~James Reed~~ be appointed Guardian
for Sarah Looker orphan of Archibald Looker deceased under
14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty
of \$100 Conditioned as the Law directs

On the Application of the Overseers of the Poor with the Consent of the
Mother it is ordered that Susans Montgomery daughter of Sally
Montgomery who is 14 years of age be bound by the Overseers of the
Poor to Isaac Abbot to learn her the basket making business
and to pay her for freedom dues \$20 as the Law directs

On the Application of the Overseers of the Poor with the Consent of
the Mother it is ordered that Mary Montgomery Daughter of
Sally Montgomery who is 12 years old be bound by the Overseers
of the Poor to Isaac Abbot to learn the basket making business
and to pay her for freedom dues \$20 as the Law directs

Sarah Looker orphan of Archibald Looker ^{now 14 years of age} deceased
came into Court and made choice of Jacob Reed as her Guardian
who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100 Con-
ditioned as the Law directs

By Richard (ex P. Leggett) v Hopkin & Upon a Notice on a delivery
Bond Notice proved & Judgment thereupon awarded
0949 Speck v Hore &

same

On the Motion of John Rolles administrator of J. Free Har-
low deceased it is ordered that Pleasant A. Clarke be appoin-
ted a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate
accounts of the said J. Free Harlow deceased with the said
Administrator and make report to the Court

Henry J. Gambell Clerk of the Overseers of the Poor made a report to the Court of the number & Situation of the Poor on the Parish and the expenses of the last year as directed by Law which was examined by the Court and ordered to be filed amongst the Records and the said Gambell as agent of the Overseers of the Poor also returned an account of his proceedings for the year ending 30 June 1844 which account was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be filed amongst the Records of the Court as directed by Law and it is further ordered that the said agent be allowed the same compensation for his services as was allowed him for the last year which is ordered to be certified

Same Order in John Vigar upon a Notice as security for Absalom Bridges late a Constable in this County for money received by him Notice from a parties heard by their Counsel and for reasons appearing to the Court the said Notice is ordered to be dismissed
 Judgment rendered for the Defendants Costs

Pres

An Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Peter Paul Llerana was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be readied
 Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Perry Robinson ^{a free boy of color} 14 years old on the 21st day of December last Son of Mary Robinson a free Woman of Color to Peter Hinton to learn the farming business as the Law directs the said Peter Hinton appeared in Court and agreed to pay \$100 for the said boy that is to say to the Mother of the said boy \$5 when he arrives to the age of 14 years \$5 when Fifteen \$5 when Sixteen \$10 when Seventeen \$12 when Eighteen \$15 when Nineteen \$20 when Twenty and then \$28 when the said Boy when he arrives to the age of 21 years

An Appraisment Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Jacob Parker Llerana was returned into Court examined & ordered to be readied

Pres

Samuel H. Lewis and Charles C. Spears & Justices Gambell & Freege & J. W. Channing On the Motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney Daniel Frank is hereby appointed Guardian ad Litem to defend the suits for the infants Defendants

Henry Morgan Jr who was committed to the Jail of this County for feloniously stealing and carrying away one mans saddle of the property of Albert G. Dunn and for his trial a Court was directed to be held on the 19th day of June last but which Court failed to meet as directed by the warrants issued for that purpose - was lead to the bar and custody of the Jailor and being thereof arraigned pleaded Not Guilty and thereupon Sundry Writs were writ to wit Albert G. Dunn John Smith were examined by the Court and the prisoner being heard in his defense the Court is of the Opinion that he is Guilty of the felony whereof he stands charged and that he be remanded to the Jail of this County and there to remain unless discharged by due course of Law whereupon the Prisoner and on the Motion of the attorney for the Com with it is ordered that the Writs for the Com be forthwith enter into recognizance in the sum of \$100. for their appearance here on the Third ~~Tuesday~~ ^{Monday} in August whereupon Simeon B. Jennings Albert G. Dunn, Thomas A. Lamb, Israel Merrett & John Smith, appeared in Court and severally acknowledged themselves to owe and be indebted to the Com in a writ of Virginia in the sum of \$100 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chatter lands and Tenements and for the use of the Com to be recovered, yet upon the Condition that if the said Simeon B. Jennings, A. G. Dunn, Thomas A. Lamb and Israel Merrett & John Smith, shall make their personal appearance here on the Third ~~Tuesday~~ ^{Monday} in August then and then to give evidence against Henry Morgan Jr. ~~who~~ charged with felony, and will not depart the Court until discharged by due course of Law

On the Motion of John Klein Administrator of John Homers Estate It is ordered that William G. Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine and settle the Estate accounts of the said John Homer with the said admin and make report to the Court

Arch at the G. Miller on a Petition for a road from Stoners Hill
 On the Motion of the Petitioners by their counsel and for reasons
 appearing to the Court it is ordered that the report of the Com-
 missioners appointed by an order of this Court at October Term
 1843 be set aside and by consent it is agreed that the order
 of October Term 1843 be referred to Reuben Moore Isaac
 Thomas Peter P. Koontz and Samuel Woods as jurors with
 this addition that the last named persons inquire whether
 there ought to be any new road established on the Petition
 of the Petitioners and if any how to be and what extent
 the said road in their opinion ought to run This said
 Jurors last named will make report of their proceedings
 to the next Court the action of any three of them shall be
 sufficient

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third
 Monday in August Next

C. C. Spear

G. Miller Dr. to copy this or any
 copy of form or any copy
 of the Commission or report of the
 commissioners

Virginia, to wit:

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
now on the Third Monday being the 19th of August
1844. Present

Isaac Bush Reuben Moore Williams
J. B. Gentry & James L. Shepman 3 J. Justices

A List of Deeds and other writings admitted to Record
in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Rockingham
from the 1st to 31st day of July 1844. Both days included
was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and the
same being examined by the Court is ordered to be
entered on the Minutes, and a true copy be posted
up at the door of the Court house of said County, and
is as follows:

- Adm for said Marcus Thomas to Cyrus Roads P.
- Adm for said David Stollas to Benjamin Bowman
- Adm for said Philip Armstrong to David Armstrong
- Adm for said Jacob Seft to J^r. Hensley in Trust for Isaac Hardisty.
- Adm for said P. Isaac Bakes to J^r. Sprinkle in Trust for Jacob Baily.
- Adm for said Jacob Vanfossen to Isaac Shaver
- Adm for said Isaac Shaver to D. Vanfossen in Trust for J^r. Sprinkle P.
- Adm for said Henry Road cop to J^r. W. Campbell Sheriff
- Adm for said Mary Ann Beards to Isaac Ranken (of Augusta)
- Adm for said Emanuel Harnsbarger to J^r. Harnsbarger
- Adm for said John Dollen to Samuel Bear,
- Adm for said Solomon Perky P. to Solomon Miller
- Adm for said David Roalston Jr to Abram Bowman
- Adm for said Albert G. Waterman to Isaac Hardisty.
- Adm for said Augustus Waterman P to The same
- Adm for said Robert Wright to A. Hopkins in Trust for E. Freeze
- Adm for said Michl. H. Effinger to Peter Incha
- Adm for said Peter Incha to Michl. H. Effinger
- Adm for said Michl. H. Effinger to C. Whitzel
- Adm for said Jas. S. Roalston to Benja H. Roalston
- Adm for said Patrick Kelly to William S. Perry.

Order for said (Release) Ad. Gray to William S. Perry.

Order for said Peter Getty to Thomas Chapman.

An appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of James
C. Merry deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Elberton A. Shands

On the Motion of Elberton A. Shands and he having taken the usual
Oaths of office prescribed by Law ~~as an~~ admission to practice as an
attorney in this Court

Ordered that William B. Smith be appointed Surveyor of
Precinct No. 1. and Saml. Wain be appointed Surveyor of
Precinct No. 2 on the Saw Mill Creek Road, and that they
have for their Gang the T. Shabets allotted to said precincts
as report to the County St. J. Gambell, and that they
open work on said Road as the Saw Mills, which allotment
is ordered to be recorded, and that the several T. Shabets
so allotted to said Road be excused from working on any
other Road.

William P. Byrd and Carlos M. White Comptrollers of the
Revenue for this County, on this day appeared in Court
and gave the Court the information respecting Ordinary
Deputies and Merchants as directed by the 33 & 34 sections
of the act of assembly passed the 24th of February 1841. where
it is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

William C. Harrison (Foreman) John Haustarger Daniel Merry
Abraham Mohler Martin Roadap George Carpenter Lewis May
heoffen Augustus Shumate Jacob Spader Isaac Hammer George
Radon Samuel Shank John Enhart John Riddle Jacob
Bourman Jacob Long ~~W. H. Harrison~~ John Weller
Levi Moyers were sworn a Grand Jury for this County who
~~retained from the bar~~ returned their charge and retired from
the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time

Returned into Court and not having completed the business before them was adjourned until to Morrow Morning 10 O'clock

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Reuben Kooty deceased was returned into Court and was ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardians accounts of Philip Spitzys as Guardian of his Children was returned into Court and was ordered to be recorded

On the Motion of Anthony Heffernan, and he having paid to the Sheriff the bail imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep a house of private entertainment in this County until May Court 1845

On the Motion of John Sites and he having paid to the Sheriff the bail imposed by Law it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep an ordinary in this County until May Court 1845 on his entering into bond with security in the Clerks office as the law directs. The Court being of Opinion that there is a man of Good Character not addicted to Drunkenness or Gambling and that he will keep an orderly and respectable house of entertainment

On the Motion of Eli H Kooty administrator of Philip Kooty deceased it is ordered that Isaac Thomas

to appoint a Commissioner to examine state and settle
the Estate accounts of the said Philip Kooty Deceased with
the said administrators and make report to the Court

~~The Court and the Court~~

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of
William Harper Deceased was presented in Court and was
proved by the oath of James Eddins & Robert M. Evans Test Wit-
nesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion
of John Harper one of the Executors named in the said Will
who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security
in the penalty of \$7,000 ^{the security having been taken} conditioned as the Law directs, a
Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due
form and it is ordered that John Bartholomew John Deane
James Eddings and Amos Scott or any three of them being
first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said William Harper
and make report to the Court

Settlements of the Estate accounts of Charles Lewis Deceased and
Margaret A. Boyer Deceased was returned into Court and exam-
ined and ordered to be recorded

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind John Cameron 13 years
old on the 14th of February Last to Thomas Chapman to learn the
Trade of a Shoemaker as the Law directs who is to give him
for freedom dues \$20 and it is ordered that the said Chapman
give bond with security to the said Overseers of the Poor for the
freedom dues

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Sarah Furry Daughter
of Eliza Furry aged 14 years old in this Month to William
Sellers to learn house business sewing and Spinning as the Law
directs who is to receive for freedom dues \$20

Comes H. H. H. Commissioner of the revenue tax for the County for
1844 produces an account for his services and the Court having

Considered that 75 days was requested for said Comptroller
 to perform the services the same is ordered to be qualified to the
 Auditor of Public Accounts

William P Byrd

The Same

On the Motion of Jacob Ammon Executor of Christopher Ammon
 deceased it is ordered that Joseph Manzy be appointed a
 Comptroller to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said Christopher Ammon with the said Executor and
 make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning
 at 10 O'clock

Wm. N. Wilson

Tuesday the 20 day of August 1864

Present

Samuel H Lewis Augustus Waterman

John Warren & William B Gannoy } 4 Justices

On the Motion of Samuel H Lewis Administrator of Thomas
 Lewis deceased it is ordered that Joseph Manzy be appointed
 a Comptroller to examine state and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said Thomas Lewis deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of George Lora administrator of John Butts deceased
 it is ordered that Richard P Fleisher be appointed a Comptroller
 to examine state and settle the state accounts of the said
 John Butts deceased with the said administrator and make
 report to the Court

On the Motion of James M Stout Guardian for Samuel M Albert
 M and William W Lewis Children and heirs of W Lewis deceased
 it is ordered that Richard P Fleisher be appointed a Comptroller
 to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the
 said James M Stout and make report to the Court

Settlements of the Guardian Accounts of James W Stout as Guardian for the Children of Wm Lewis Deane was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

Settlements of the Estate accounts of John Pyerly Deane and Mary Kyle Deane and William Lewis Deane ^{& John Hall Deane} was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian Accounts of Martin Burkholder Guardian of Benjamin Mayers was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

A Sale Bill of the Estate of William Lewis Deane was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Thompson v Canada upon an attachment dismissed agreed

Hardisty v Beggs same

Korris & Beatty v McElroy same

Shanklin v Dyer same

Kyle v Coffman & same

Friday for use of Bryan v Denton By Consent of the parties their attorney all matters in difference between them in this suit is referred to the award and final determination of Peter P Koontz and Jacob Roads when award on the award of their empires on base of disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the Court

Summers v Canada upon an Attachment Dismissed ~~as per the last term~~

Gray v Hollan dismissed agreed

On the Motion of Lewis May Administrator of Kenley Barry Deane it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Kenley Barry with the said administrator and make report to the Court

The Grand Jury sworn for this County on Yesterday appeared in Court agreeable to their adjournment and retired from the bar to consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and made the following presentments to wit

- ✓ An Indictment agt Reuben Willhite for an Assault & Battery A True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt Jacob Braithwaite for an assault & Battery A True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt Churchman Willhite for an assault & Battery A True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt Solomon M. Hunter for an Assault & Battery A True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt Reuben Sellers for an assault & Battery A True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt John Cook for an assault & Battery A True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt W^m Merica for a misdemeanor a True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt Henry Manges for Felony a True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt Joshua Snyder for an Assault & Battery A True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt Solomon M. Hunter for an Assault & Battery A True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt Harrison Sheffield for an Assault & Battery a True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt W^m James alias W^m Hedin for an Assault & Battery A True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt Joshua Snyder for a Misdemeanor a True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt Moses Hinton for retailing ardent Spirits without a license A True Bill
- ✓ An Indictment agt The Same The Same
- ✓ An Indictment agt Berryman Loocher The Same
- ✓ An Indictment agt Berryman Loocher The Same
- ✓ An Indictment agt Charles Young for not keeping the road in repair of which he is sworn A True Bill and the said Grand Jury having no further business before them they were discharged and it is ordered that summons be awarded agt the aforesaid several Defendants except Henry Manges to answer said indictments returnable to November Court next

✓ Canby ~ Lynck dismissed

✓ same ~ Loffland continued

✓ same ~ Grubb N & General replication & Issue continued

✓ Tutor's adms ~ V. T. Company continued

✓ Moyers ~ same same

✓ Erwin ~ Galters same

✓ Young's adms ~ Canada upon an Attachment same

✓ Ashant & ~ Mellis upon a Petition for a road parties heard

✓ Judgment for Defendants Costs

✓ Harrison ~ Tutor's adms upon a rule continued

✓ Dinkels ~ Dover the plaintiff for further plea / plead / payments, and offsets which is here filed to which the deft replied generally & Issue is thereupon joined

C Finkle & Brothers - Doneal Desmidea agreed

C Finkle & Co - same same same

On the Motion of the Executors of William Rice deceased it is ordered that Richard P Flisher be appointed a Commissioner to examine & state and settle the accounts of said William Rice as Guardian for Maranda & Catharine Rice infant Children of Luke Rice deceased and make report to the Court

C Green - Gray Desmidea agreed

C Warble - Leap Desmidea agreed

Henry Mangar late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for felony was led to the bar in custody of the Jailor and being thereof arraigned plead not Guilty and for his trial put himself upon the Country and thereupon came also a Jury To wit Samuel G Baughen Absolom Sager Levi Bryan Daniel Palsey John Bowers Joseph Blain Abner Smith Peter Dinkler William Bigginton John Dougherty Abraham Coffman and John Hill who ^{being} ~~were~~ ^{of and upon the premises} indicted tried and sworn the truth to speak, ~~absolutely by ballot~~ ^{of the Jury} the jury was taken to their room and having heard ^{the} ~~the~~ evidence were with the consent of the persons committed to the custody of the Sheriff of this County who is directed to keep them together without communication with any other person and to cause them to appear here to Morrow morning at 10 o'clock whereupon an order was administered to George H Chresman Jacob A. McRhee & John H. Bear Deputy Sheriffs of this County to the following effect you shall well and truly to the best of your ability keep this Jury together and neither speak to them yourself nor suffer any other person to speak to them touching any matter relative to this trial unless they return into Court to Morrow and the said Henry Mangar is remanded to Jail

C Krotyer & Spitzers agree on the Motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney leave is given him to withdraw the original Note on this Case or not leaving in the papers a copy thereof

On the Motion of Andrew J. Vanpelt ^{vs} another having paid
~~to~~ to Geo. H. Bear \$15. Under impious by law. It is
 ordered that a license be granted him to keep an ordinary at
 his house in this County until the May Court 1845. on
 his entering into bond in the clerk's office with good
 security as the law directs. The Court being satisfied that
 the said Andrew Jackson Vanpelt ^{Benjamin Vanpelt} is a man of good character
 not addicted to drunkenness or gambling and that they
 will keep an orderly and useful house of entertainment

On the Motion of Samuel Cook administrator of Noah Dougherty
 deceased, it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed
 a commissioner to examine and settle the estate
 accounts of said Noah Dougherty and make report to
 the Court.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until to Monday
 Morning at 10 O'clock

S. H. Lewis.

Wednesday the 21st day of August 1844

Present

Samuel H. Lewis Augustus Waterman & Samuel

Coates Ichabod Warren & John A. Herring

& William B. Herring

Michael H. Effinger

E. & F. Seiders

Plaintiff

agst

In Chancery

Alfred Bowen & Francis A. Effinger Defendants

This cause came on to be heard this 21st day of August 1844 on the
 Bill Answer Exhibits and the order of publication made in this
 suit Whereupon the argument of Counsel being heard the Court
 doth adjudge order and decree that the order of publication made in
 this suit against Francis A. Effinger having been duly executed
 and the said Francis A. Effinger failing to enter his appearance
 according to law and the rules of this Court the Bill as to
 him is taken for confessed. The Court doth further decree that

Madison H Effinger be appointed and he is hereby appointed as Commissioner whose duty it shall be to sell the house and Lot in the Deed of Trust Marked A and which is one of the Exhibits filed with the papers in this suit on the following terms One third of the purchase money to be paid in four months One third in eight months and one third in twelve months with interest from the day of Sale the purchaser to give good personal security for the several payments but no title to be made unless the purchase money is paid and the Court doth further decree that before the said Commissioner shall proceed to sell he shall advertise the time & place of sale in some newspaper published in Harrisburg and at some public place near the property to be sold for at least four weeks before the day of sale. The said Commissioner is required to make report to the next Orphans Court how he has executed this decree

Shepman & Roller (for T W & G) vs Peter Dumble Office Judgment
 set aside payment General replication & Issue & Continued
 (Shepp (for R Gray) vs Powell & same
 (Bare vs Huffman same
 (Maurer vs Maupen same
 (Lane vs Dangufuld same
 (Harper vs Ritchey same
 (Wrightsoff vs Roller same
 (Kemper vs Huffman same
 (Shayer vs Mumukto same
 (McMahon vs Blythe to same
 (Rice vs Egan vs Flory same
 (Cupp vs Layton same
 (Trout vs Huff same
 (Storvorth vs Vanpelt same

Merry J Gambell Deft
 C or Jacob Graetz Deft } In Chancery
 This Cause comes on to be

heard this 21st day of August 1844. on the bill the answer of the infant defendants by their guardian ad litem, the answer of Elvira Freese, Together with the exhibits refers to in the bill, whereupon the arguments of Counsel being heard, the Court doth order and decree that Charles C. Spear, Lewis May, and John Swarts be appointed Commissioners, whose duty it shall be, to go on the lands mentioned in the bill, and lay off the same in two parts, except so much as heretofore was assigned to the defendant Elvira Freese for her dower in the lands of Jacob Freese, deceased, and which dower is designated in the plans of Jacob Freese's land made out by Joshua King and refers to in the bill, and made an exhibit in this suit; It shall be the duty of said Commissioners to divide said lands (the dower land excepted) into two parts according to quantity, quality, and improvements, to make a plat of the lands so divided, setting forth the Aches, and bounds of said parts, and to give to the Plaintiff so far as may be practicable, his money in lands adjoining each other, and make a report of their proceedings to the next Court. The dower lands in the division now proposed to be made, are not embraced because it is ~~considered~~ understood, from the parties, that it would not be practicable, at this time to divide the dower land, among them, to effect that equity equity, which justice to each, would require.

Huffman - Long Pleas and Judgments confessed for the debt in the Declaration mentioned saving equity

Irish - King

same

same - Swarts

same

Comrades Legation - Powell &

same

Baughen - Fisher

same

Demaree - Bryan

same

Chesman fort - Fisher

same

Shaw - Roadmap

same

- M. H. & W. Effinger for & Fished plea and an Judgment
 confessed for the debt in the declaration mentioned saving equity
 Miller ~ Roadmap Same
 Rice ~ Lee Same
 Davis ~ Nash Same
 Effinger ~ Denkle Same
 Clarke ~ Perkins Same
 Effinger & Hoover Same
 Thormaker ~ Lincoln Same
 Roho ~ Dangsfield Same
 Effinger ~ Early Same
 Wines ~ Kelly Same
 Snapp for & Gaily Same
 Lusk ~ Walsh Same
 Feltz ~ King Same
 Maupin ~ Herndon Same
 Bushnell & Trustees ~ Gilman Same
 Rice ~ Step Same
 Chrisman for & Step Same
 Beara ~ Long & Same
 Chrisman for & Holland Same
 Plankton & Hughes ~ Roller Same
 Hardesty adms ~ Hooke Same
 Effinger ~ Hooke Same
 Same ~ Frazer Same
 J. I. Effinger ~ Stone Same
 Koogler ~ Chandler Contd
 Grahams adms. ~ Owens Same
 Hadley for & Hill & Same
 Hines adms ~ Shipman Contd ^{giving the debt} then to file a special plea
 Cash ~ Long Offici Judgment set aside payment General
 replication and Spec & Contd
 Snapp ~ Long Same
 Koontz ~ Long & Same

Orders that the clerk of this Court give Notice in both the news
 papers published in Harrisburg that the Court will continue

in Session at November term Next unless all the suits set
for trial at that Court shall be disposed of, the parties
to the suits will therefore be prepared accordingly

Henry Mangar late of the County of Richingham who stands
indicted for felony was led to the bar in custody of the Jailor
and the Jury impanelled and sworn for his trial on Wed-
nesday was brought into Court by the Sheriff and having
fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel ~~upon the~~
~~oath to say that~~ returned from the bar to consider of their
verdict and are agreeing in their Verdict were until the
Consent of the Prisoner adjourned until 10 o'clock Monday
morning unless the Court shall order otherwise whereupon an oath was administered to John
H. H. Spence Deputy Sheriff to the following effect You shall
well and truly to the best of your ability keep this Jury together
and neither speak to them yourself nor suffer any other
person to speak to them touching any matter relative to
the ~~trial~~ trial unless they return into Court on 10 o'clock
Monday and the said Henry Mangar is remanded to Jail

On the Motion of Samuel Coates and his having paid to the Sheriff
the lay imposed by Law it is ordered that a License be granted him
to keep a house of private entertainment in this County until
May Court 1845

Hopkins Esq. ~ Mayors Office Supplement set and payment
General Expensations & Expenses of the Court

Kersh ~ Foley	same
Perrybaker & ~ Gorant	same
Wearer ~ Hunt	same
Hardisty & ~ Hooker	same
Albright ~ Rolan	same
Rogers ~ Bayan	same
Mauger ~ Coffman &	same

for S. M. Court
 Nicholas Diggles - Sprinkle office Judgment set aside pay
 ment General replication & Issue & continued

Poo - K. oblige same

Shanks for the - Good same

Ordered that all the causes set for trial at this Court
 which have not been tried or continued until the next term

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning
 at half past Seven O'clock

St. Lewis

Thursday the 22 day of August 1844

Present

Samuel St. Lewis William B. Garing John
 Warren Saml Coates & John A. Haring } 4 Justices

Henry Monger late of the County of Rockingham who stands
 indicted for felony was again brought to the bar in custody of
 the Sheriff and the Jury impannelled and sworn for his trial
 on Tuesday last was brought into Court and released from
 the bar to consider of their Verdict and after some time
 returned into Court and upon their oaths do say that the said
 Henry Monger is not Guilty of the felony whereof he stands
 indicted and thereupon proclamation made as the manner
 is it is considered by the Court that the said Henry Monger
 be acquitted &
 discharged and go thereof without day &

Ordered that John R. Bear Deputy Sheriff be allowed \$30
 for the expenses of the Jury impannelled and sworn for the
 trial of Henry Monger who was indicted and tried at this Court
 for Petit Larceny the Jury having been kept together two days
 after they were sworn which is ordered to be Confirmed to the
 Auditor of Public Accounts

Baughen - Powell plea waived & Judgment confessed in County Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third
Monday in September Next

W. Lewis

Virginia To wit

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the Third Monday being the 16th day of September 1844

Present

James P. Smith, Richard Moore, William Jacob, D. Williamson, Robert Galloway
B. Yarny & Michael H. Harris 3 J. Justices

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's
Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 31st
day of August 1844 both days included was returned into Court
by the Clerk thereof and the same being examined by the Court is
Ordered to be entered on the minutes and a like copy to be posted up
at the door of the Court house of said County and is as follows

A Deed for Land from Lewis Rutledge To W. Gambrell In Trust for Phelps Knapp &c

A Deed for Land from Noah Bichel To David Hollan

A Deed for Land from Adam Long Wife To Adam Long Jr

A Deed for Land from Adam Long To A. Gray In Trust for Robert Kyle

A Deed for Land from Fendal R. Anthony Wife To Sarah Freshback

A Deed for Land from Nicholas Parker To A. B. Bryan In Trust for Henry Kyle

A Deed for Land from Levi Wetzel To S. L. Effinger In Trust for George Wetzel

A Deed for Land from Edward H. Smith Comprehens To Peter Hegest

A Deed for Land from The Same To Margaret Ogden

A Deed for Land from The Same To William Brett

A Deed for Land from W. Brett To E. H. Smith In Trust for George Nicholas

A Deed for Land from John Cooper To W. H. Gambrell In Trust for A. B. Bryan

A Deed for Land from S. W. Gambrell Comprehens To John H. Finkhouse

A Deed for Land from J. E. H. Jordan To W. C. Surrington In Trust for Emily Jordan

A Deed for Land from Martin Burkholder Trustee To William Smith

A Deed for Land from George Knapp To James Deal In Trust for Abraham Deal

A Deed for Land from Abner Canady To W. H. Gambrell In Trust for R. C. Thompson

A Deed for Land from Wilson A. Kooty To George Rhodes

A Deed for Land from John Lamm To W. R. Smith In Trust for John E. Brown

A Deed for Land from Michael Hittman Wife To Patrick Kelly

A Decree for Land From Joseph Coffman To David Coffman

A Decree for Land From David Coffman To Ab. Bryan In Trust for Jonathan Thomas

A Decree for P. Estate From Henry Roadcap To Joseph Beery In Trust for H. Roadcap

A Decree for Land From Joseph Coffman To Herman Coffman

A Decree for Land From James Clarke To William Richards

A Decree for P. Estate From Samuel Danner To Ab. Bryan In Trust for Allen W. Brown

A Decree for Land From Samuel Clinch & Wife To Sinclair Kyle

Peter Weare

ag't

Plaintiff

In Chancery

Defendants

cap D. Flook &c

By consent of the Parties all matters and differences between them as the same is referred to the award and determination of Augustus Watam and whose award is to be made the Judgment of the Court

On the Motion of James Land Executor of David Land Dec'd it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said David Land with the said Executor and make report to the Court

Ordered that William P. Byrd and Conrad H. Kite be appointed Commissioners of the Revenue for this County for the year 1845 that is to say the said William P. Byrd for the N.E. District and the said Conrad H. Kite for the N.W. District upon their entering into bond with security and qualifying in the manner directed by Law which is ordered to be certified.

On the Petition of Christian Kratzer to change or alter a part of what is called the Wampler road which alteration is to begin at a large white oak in the Wampler road about 300 yards on easterly course from petitioner Stone barnd to run about 200 yards east of the Wampler or old road for about 300 poles to fall into the old road again a little below a pond in petitioner's field and it is ordered that James Baker Philip Depay Jacob Bouman & Henry Wanger or any three of them being first sworn to run the said alteration and make report to the Court of the commencement and progress

attending the same to the Court as well to individuals as to the Public

On the Motion of Christian Fink Executor of Henry Shanks Sr.
 (P) Demands it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed
 a Commissioner to examine and settle the Estate accounts
 of the said Henry Shanks with the said Executor and make
 report to the Court

On the Motion of E. W Breckitt it is ordered that he be permitted
 to sell Spirituous Liquors at his store in the County of Rockingham
 for one year it appearing to the Court that said Breckitt is a man
 of Good Character and that the place where his store is kept
 is a proper place for the retail of spirituous Liquors

On the Motion of John Klein Executor of John Hoover's demand
 It is ordered that John Davis Isaac Thomas and Clin
 (P) & Daniel Drown or any three of whom after being first duly
 sworn before a Justice of the peace do appraise and make
 a true Valuation of the lands owned by John Hoover and to his
 heirs until his youngest son comes of age and make report
 to the Court

On the Motion of Mary Kyle and she having made oath
 (P) that she and her husband intended to sell the property in the penalty of \$1100
 conditioned as the said debts administration of all and sundry
 the Goods and Chattels of Margaret Hall demand is granted
 her in due form it is ordered that Abraham Smith Jacob Hall
 Jacob Robt Sr and a Peter Irish or any three of them being first
 sworn do appraise the estate of the said Margaret Hall
 demand and make report to the Court

On the Motion of John Brown administrator of Andrew
 Huling demand it is ordered to be certified that satisfactory
 evidence has been exhibited to the Court that Andrew
 Huling was a prisoner of the United States at the rate

of \$23.33 Cents per annum was a resident of the County of Rockingham and died in the County of Rockingham in the State of Virginia, having in the State of Virginia, on the 8th day of April 1844 that he left no widow.

- W. ~~Pease~~ & Murry & upon a Notice on a delinquent Bond. Notice proved and Judgment and execution awarded
- D. L. The Same ~ The Same same
- W. Baughen ~ Greenleaf & The Same
- E. ~~Lozano~~ ~ ~~Harris~~ ^{for J. R. Lee} ~~Adams~~
- By Pennybaker & Co ~ Perkins & same
- By Peale for J. Looman & County & same
- By Bryan & Truitt & Fisher & same

On the Petition of John Hep Henry Conner & others for a view of a way for a road Beginning at the Public road near Eltham Church and from thence the nearest direct way to the Page County line near James Hensley St. it is ordered that Henry Conner John Hep William Smittle and John Argabright or any three of them being first sworn do view the said proposed route and make report to the Court of the conveniences and inconveniences attending the same as well to individuals as to the public

On the Motion of John Heggans and he having made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$200 Conditioned as the Law directs a writ of habeas corpus is granted him for obtaining Letters of administration on the Estate of Jacob Heggans in due form and it is ordered that Abraham Berry Joseph Brown Benjamin Ralston & Jacob Ralston or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Heggans and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of Robert Wells deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Benjamin Huffman & John R. Smittle two Witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of James M. Gurne the executor named in the said Will who entered into bond

with security in the penalty of \$100 and made oaths thereto
a certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in
due form

Kelly & Hardisty on an appeal the parties having referred all
matters in difference between them in this suit to the award
of arbitrators (out of Court) who on this day made a report of
their award, whereupon by consent Judgment is awarded for
the appellee accordingly with interest and costs

On the Motion of Jacob Trumbo Administrator of George Mellen's
Estate it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed
a Commissioner to examine close and settle the Estate accounts
of the said George Mellen and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Nancy Shoemaker
To Jacob Trumbo who was 13 years old on the 2^d day of April
as the Law directs who is to give her freedom dues \$20

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Polly Shoemaker to
Levi Hop who will be 10 years old on the 26th day of November next
as the Law directs who is to give her freedom dues \$20

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind John Shoemaker to
George Mellen Forest who was 5 years old on the 9th of May last
to learn the Farming business as the Law directs who is to pay
him for freedom dues \$20

Ordered that the Court be a quorum until the Third Monday
in October next

Jacob D. Williams

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
on the Third Monday being the 21st day of October 1844

Present

Jacob Reese Robert Giallows
Michael H. Harris & Wm B Gamy 3 J Justices

A List of Deeds and other Writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's
Office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 30th day of
September 1844 both days included was returned into Court by the
Clerk thereof and the same being examined by the Court is ordered
to be entered on the minutes and a like copy be posted up at
the door of the Court house of said County and is as follows to wit:
A Deed for Land from John Crawford To George Crawford & others
A Deed for Land from James Crawford To George Crawford
A Deed for Land from George Crawford To James Crawford
A Deed for Land from James Crawford To John Crawford
A Deed for Land from The Same To Benjamin Crawford
A Deed for Land from John Cowan & Wife To Reuben H. Harrison
A Deed for Land from John Milled attorney at Law To Thomas S. Duff
A Deed for Land from Michael B. Blane & Wife To James W. Rutherford
A Deed for Land from Calvin Rice To Henry Thomas
A Deed for Land from John Thomas & Wife To John Cowan
A Deed for Platel from Henry Gilmore Jr To Wm G. Gamble In Trust for said Gilmore
A Deed for Land from John Bille & Wife To George Fells
A Deed for Platel from R. I. C. Bonds To Jacob Sherry In Trust for Joseph Linderick
A Deed for Land from John Klein & Wife To Levi Retching
An Article of Agreement Between John Bille & Wife and George Fells
A Deed for Land from Jacob Turner & Wife To John Riddle
A Deed for Land from Daniel Hollan To Phelap Hollan & others
A Deed for Land from Samuel E. Pearson & Wife To Thomas Wood
A Deed for Land from Daniel Huffman To George Hosler
A Deed for Platel from Dana Pop To Wm C. Jennings In Trust for John Huffman
A Deed for Land from Allen Tutwiler To Isaac Hardesty
A Deed for Land from Jacob Miller To Benjamin Mayers
A Deed for Land from Benjamin Mayers To Jacob Munch In Trust for Jacob Miller
A Deed for Platel from Jackson Spicer To Abner Smith In Trust for Seneca Tutwiler

A deed for Land from John Angabright & Wife To George Ponty

A deed for Land from The Same To Peter Steele

A deed for Land from Jacob Marty & Wife To John Cowan & Trustees

A deed for Land from Susan Marty & Wife To Jacob & Cowan

A deed for Land from George Hosler & Wife To William Paine

A deed for Land from Jacob Harshbarger Esq To John Miller

A deed for Land from Sarker Norman & Wife To Peter Sheekel & Co.

A deed for Land from Sarker Norman & Wife To Michael H Harris

On the Motion of Algernon S Gray Executor of Joseph Billhimer deceased
 it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to
 examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Joseph Billhimer
 with the said Executor and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Algernon S Gray and John Nicholas Executors of
 William McCausland deceased it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher
 be appointed a Commissioner to examine & settle the Estate
 accounts of the said William McCausland with the said Executors
 and make report to the Court.

On the Motion of Benjamin Vanpelt Executor Peter Vanpelt deceased
 it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner
 to examine & settle the Estate accounts of the said Peter Van
 pelt deceased with the said Executor and make report to the Court

Henry J Gamblee

Plaintiff

and

George Frey, William Frey, John Frey

Sarah Ann Frey and James H Frey children

and heirs of Jacob Frey deceased who appeared by their

Guardians ad litem Daniel Frank and Eliza Frey

widow of Jacob Frey deceased

Defendants

In Chancery

This Cause came on to be heard by consent the 21st day of October 1844
 on the Bill answered exhibits and the report of the Commissioners
 Charles Spears Levi May and John Seawick to which no exception
 is taken whereupon the arguments of counsel being heard, the

Court doth order and decree that the said Report be affirmed, the Court doth therefore decree that the 95 acres marked on the plat A and the 47 acres marked on the Plat B as referred to in the said Commissioners report with their metes and bounds ~~be vested~~ as described in said plat be vested in the said Henry J. Gambrell and his heirs in fee simple - and the Court doth further decree that the 86 acres referred to in the said Commissioners report and described by metes and bounds in the plat C and which is stated to be the balance of the home place after deducting the acres heretofore assigned to Eliza the widow of Jacob Frey be vested in fee simple in John William Jacob Sarah Ann & James H. Frey Jointly. The Court doth further decree that the small tract of Mountain land containing 40 acres referred to in their report the Court doth also decree shall be vested in fee simple in the said John William Jacob Sarah Ann and James H. Frey Jointly. The Court doth further decree that the costs of this suit shall be divided into two parts one part to be paid by the said Henry J. Gambrell and the other part to be paid by the said children and heirs of Jacob Frey and there is reserved to the said children and heirs to show cause if any they can against this decree in one year after they shall respectively attain the age of 21 years.

On the Motion of Bryan M. Stevens administrator of John R. Stevens Decedent it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said John R. Stevens with the said administrator and make report to the Court.

C. J. Wadling purporting to be the Last will and Testament of of Martin Nair Decedent was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Daniel Shup and Henry Steffen and two witnesses thereto and a order to be recorded and on the Motion of Mary Ann Nair the Executrix named in the said will who made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$4000 Condition as the Law directs a bill of

lfr. etc is granted her for obtaining a probate thereof due
form and it is ordered that Peter Glenie John Baker Reuben
Heffman & Samuel Sheper or any three of them being first
sworn do appraise the estate of the said Martin Keri
and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Philip Relshier Executor of Philip Relshier
deceased it is ordered that ^{Essex, Penn. & Ohio} ~~Peter Glenie~~ ^{Philip Relshier} be appointed
a Commissioner to examine settle and settle the Estate affairs
of the said Philip Relshier with the said Executor and
make report to the Court

By J. W. & H. W. upon a Notice on a delivery Bond & return
of Judgment Execution awarded

By Rohr & Bonman &	same
By Dunkle Jr. & Shumatter &	same
By ^{A. D. Syph} Hancock & Long &	same
By ^{K. R.} Hardisty & Long &	same
By Reubens & Layton &	same
By ^{A. C. Bygg} Good & ⁱⁿ Tulsa &	same
By ^{for Peter Dwyer} Gibbons & Helmes &	same

An Appraisement Bill & Sale bill of the estate of Kenly Barry
deceased was returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of Susanna Shumatter
Guardian for the heirs of Samuel Shumatter deceased was
returned into Court & ordered to be recorded

Ordered that the present School Commissioners be continued
for the ensuing year except that William & Stevens be
appointed in the room of Michael H. Harris and the said
Michael H. Harris in the room of Joseph Coffman resigned
which is ordered to be completed

A Bill of Emancipation from Thomas Rice to his Negro Girl
Slave Synthia was presented in Court and was acknowledged

by the said Thomas Rice and ordered to be recorded the Court being satisfied that the said Girl is under 15 years of age and sound in body & mind

② Vanpelt v Livingston upon an attachment. The Sheriff having returned on the attachment issued on 3 Botes & their contents and the Defendant being solemnly called and not appearing to reply the same Judgment is awarded the Plaintiff for \$128, with interest from the 29th October 1843 till paid & costs and it is ordered that the Sheriff make sale of the said 3 Botes & their contents according to Law and pay the money arising from said sale to the Plaintiff on account of this Judgment and return an account thereof to the Court

③ A View and report of an alteration in the road called Wamplers road made on the Petition of Christian Kratzer was returned into Court by the viewers and there being no objection to the alteration the same is hereby established agreeably to the said report but it is ordered that the present road is not to be ~~shut~~ up until the New way is opened and put in good repair by the said Christian Kratzer, ^{the effect of which shall be} ~~the effect of which shall be~~ ^{certified} ~~certified~~ to the Court by the surveyor of the present road.

④ Ordered that Anderson Ruffner be appointed Guardian for his Son Percy H Ruffner under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$60 Condition as the Law directs

+ Ordered that John Trump be appointed Guardian for Lafayette Trump and Daniel Trump orphans of Daniel Trump deceased under 14 years of age who entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$100 Condition as the Law directs

⑤ An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Jacob Brown deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

Ordered that the Curator of the Poor be and Frederick Paine a poor

Colonel Child who was Three years old on the 1st day of January
 p. Lent to Elizabeth Bowman as the Law directs who is to give
 x her for freedom dues \$20

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Elizabeth Hooks daughter
 x of Nancy Hooks who is Seven years old in this Month to
 cp. George Hensen as the Law directs who is to give her for freedom
 dues \$20

Ordered that the Overseers of the Poor bind Emily Jane Blakely
 x who was 1st Three years old on the 19th day of August 1841 to
 cp. Abraham Coffman as the Law directs who is to run for
 freedom dues \$20

At Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of
 C. Reuben Gains Seneca was presented in Court and was
 proved by the oaths of Rusk Kemble and Charles Pollard
 Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the
 Motion of Sarah Gains the executrix therein named who
 made oath thereto and entered into bond with security in the
 penalty of \$3000 Conditioned as the Law directs a writ of habeas
 corpus granted her for obtaining a probate thereof in due form
 cp. and it is ordered that John Liles John Blair and John Kapp
 or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the estate
 of the said Reuben Gains and make report to the Court

x Amy J. Gambell Clerk produced ^{in Court} an account for his fees for
 attending Call Courts & examining Census Book for 1844
 cp. & p. & what was examined and allowed by the Court & ordered
 to be collected

x Olney C. Sterling Saylor produced in Court an account for
 cp. & p. feeding criminals confined in the Jail of this County and for
 feeding Lunatics & Idiots confined in the said Jail which was
 examined by the Court and ordered to be collected

x William M. Hunter produced in Court an account for
 cp. & p.

Medual attendance on Henry Morgan a prisoner confined in the Jail of this County which was examined and allowed by this Court and ordered to be testified

C A Settlement of the Guardians accounts of William Rice with his late wards Marmad Hahm Rice was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

C A Settlement of the Estate accounts of John Butt deceased Robert Gelman deceased Jesse Harrison deceased William Blain deceased Noah Dougherty deceased Barney Winters deceased was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

C An Appraisment Bill & Sale Bill of Noah Dougherty deceased was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

C An appraisment Bill and Sale Bill of the Estate of Barney Winters deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded

C On the Petition of Richard P. Fletcher Guardian for Ann Leers Infant of Thomas Leers deceased to alter a part of the road called the Post republic road the said alteration to begin on the line dividing the lands of John F. Leers the lands belonging to said Thomas Leers deceased to leave the present road to pass out side of the clear land of the last mentioned land about half a mile and intersect again the old road It is ordered that Jacob Ammon Jacob Angabright and Samuel Royer being first sworn do run this said alteration and make report of the Commencement and monuments attending the same to this Court as well to the public as to individuals

C On the Motion of Jacob Hoover Guardians for David Hoover orphan of John Hoover deceased It is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian accounts of the said Jacob Hoover and make report to the Court

Mr. F.

The Overseers of the Poor having suggested to the Court the propriety of purchasing (with the approbation of the Court) a tract of land adjoining the poor house tract said to contain about 130 acres (or other land lying convenient thereto) and also the propriety of selling about 4. or 5 acres of said poor house tract at the lower end of the same and the Court having considered of this said proposition do hereby consent to the said purchase & sale upon such terms and conditions as the said Overseers of the poor shall deem most advantageous to the County all which is ordered to be certified to the Board of Overseers of the Poor

Michael H Effinger

Plaintiff

and

Alfred Bowen & Francis A Effinger

Defendants

In Chancery

This cause came on to be heard this 21st day of October 1844 on the Bill the answer and exhibits and the report of the Commissioners Madison H Effinger to which no exception has been taken the same is hereby affirmed whereupon the arguments of counsel being heard the Court doth order and decree that the said Madison H Effinger the Commissioners who sold the house and Lot heretofore decreed to be sold convey the same by special warranty to the Plaintiff Michael H Effinger the said Michael H Effinger being the purchaser and the person entitled to the proceeds of the sale and the Court doth further decree that the \$503 after deducting the costs of the sale of the property as reported by the Commissioners and the costs of this suit be and are hereby decreed to be a credit on the amount of the debt set forth in the bill of Trust executed by Alfred Bowen To Francis A Effinger and which is filed in the papers in this suit

Benjamin F Kompf & Samuel Spetzer On the Motion of the Plaintiff by his attorney it is ordered that a capias ad satisfaciendum be awarded him against the said Defendant to be issued on the Judgment on which he heretofore took the oath of

an instrument thereto

Countess v. Bush upon a recognition for a breach of the peace damages the parties having agreed the same

A Writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jacob Hill deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Abraham Berry & Daniel Stoner two Witnesses thence and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Isaac Hill the executor therein named who entered into bond with security of \$1000 Condemned as the Law directs a bond for the same he him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Nathan Stearns Daniel Stoner & Abraham Berry and Jacob A. Melcher or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Hill deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Samuel Moffett and he having made oaths thereto and entered into bond with security in the penalty of \$70 ^{Condemned as the Law directs} administration with all and singular the Goods and Chitties of Joseph O'Rourke deceased is granted in due form and it is ordered that Isaac Stickle Benjamin Mayers Phanton Thomas and Daniel Dwyer or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Joseph O'Rourke and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Samuel Standley Executor of James Murray deceased it is ordered that Isaac Thomas be appointed a Commissioner to administer and settle the Estate accounts of the said James Murray and make report thereof to the Court

Marion Thomas a Constable in this County in the San Joaquin Creek district appeared in Court and resigned that office whereupon the Court unanimously appointed Robert Gentry a Constable in and for the said County in the room of the said Thomas who appeared in Court and entered into bond with security

and took the solemn oaths of office as the law directs
which bond was duly acknowledged in open Court & ordered
to be recorded the Court being of the Opinion that the said
Robert Yarny is a man of soundly probity and good demeanor

On the Motion of John Kenney and Daniel Smeltz Executors
of James Bluff deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher
be appointed a commissioner to examine & settle
the Estate accounts of the said James Bluff with the said
Executors and make report to the Court

Registers of Abraham McCausland & James McCausland
Three men of color was presented in Court and being compar-
ed with the said Abraham & James and found duly
made copies thereof is ordered to be furnished them according
to Law

On the Motion of George Foster and he having paid to George
McChesman Deputy Sheriff \$2.10 Cents the tax imposed by
Law it is ordered that a license be granted him to keep a house
of private entertainment in this County until May Court
1845

On the Motion of John Blair administrator of Ieper Blair
deceased it is ordered that Richard P. Fletcher be appointed
a commissioner to examine & settle the Estate accounts
of the said Ieper Blair with the said administrator and
make report to the Court

Order is Right upon an appeal docketed & continued
Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the Third Monday
in November Next

Jacob Puth

Virginia to wit

At a court held for the County of Rockingham on the Third Monday in November being the 18th day of November 1844

Present

Jacob Bush Reuben Moore

Samuel Gooden & Michael H. Starnes } Justices

A list of Quas and other arrears admitted to Record in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 31st day of October 1844 was returned into Court by the Clerk thereof, and was examined by the Court. was ordered to be entered on the Minutes of the Court, and a paper list be posted up at the door of the Court house of said County, and is in the words following to wit,

Qua for said Christopher Warbler owes to John Gibbons

Qua for said the same to John Jeap

Qua for said Reuben Swoope . . . to Peter Good

Qua for said Jacob Moyer to Jacob Moyer Jr.

Qua for said Michael Milled others to Samuel Fry.

Qua for said James E. Murrys owes to John Gayman

Qua for said Peter Cook to Jacob Brohier

Qua for said Frederick Kellyman to Peter Wise

Qua for said . . . same to Samuel Newby.

Qua for said W. H. Thompson to Meason Bear.

Qua for said Anthony Haffiman to James Bottow.

Qua for said John Perce . . to David Price

Qua for said Jacob N. Cowan to Morgan Layton

Qua for said M. McCausland owes to Alexander Shannan

Qua for said Henry Roadcap to Daniel Long.

- Adva for P. Property A. Knight to Jacob R. Stevens in Trust for M. G. Stevens &
 Adva for Land Joseph Holmes to John Peter Keller,
 Adva for Land Matthew Bridges to Alexander Newman
 Adva for Land John Wind to The same
 Adva for Land Peter Weblinger to John Knight
 Adva for Land M. Marshall to James Kering in Trust for John W. Bear
 Adva for Land John W. Bear to Manfield Marshall
 Adva for Land Benjamin Powell to Samuel G. Bougher
 Adva for Land W. H. Campbell Sheriff to Daniel Long
 Adva for Land T. Joseph Coffman to Geo. Shaw in Trust for D. Coffman
 Adva for Land Matthew Bridges to Joel Gayles
 Adva for Land Isaac Miller to David Weaver
 Adva for Personal Property M. C. Jennings to W. H. Winters in Trust for D. Perry & Co
 Adva for Land Christopher Moore to W. H. Campbell Sheriff

The Court proceeded to nominate a sheriff for this
 County for the ensuing year, and the names of Justices
 present and Notary being called, they severally voted for
 Stephen Harrisberger, Samuel H. Lewis & Andrew Moffett
 & whereupon it is ordered unanimously, that the said
 Stephen Harrisberger, S. H. Lewis & Andrew Moffett be
 recommended to the Governor of Virginia as proper and
 fit persons to be commissioned as Sheriff of this County
 for the ensuing year.

- A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Christian Allebaugh Deceased
 was returned into Court and examined & ordered to be recorded

John Rice Foreman William Rogers James Bligh David Shantz
 Martin Crocker John H. Miller Joseph Thonatt Stephen Road-
 cap Andrew Lago Daniel Wherles John Sanger Michael Wier
 George Wier George Bousman Arthur Baden George Saffley
 were sworn a Grand Jury for this County who returned their
 charge and return from the bar to Court of their presentments
 and after some time returned into Court and made the following
 presentment to Court An Indictment against Alexander

W. Henry H. Trustees of Harris asking for not keeping a bridge on of the
 (P) Culbert near William W. Pollack's Farm in Harris asking a Sum Bill
 and this and 4c as a Jury having no further business before them
 they were discharged and it is ordered that a summons be issued
 against the said Trustees returnable to February Court Next

Settlements of the Estate accounts of John R. Stevens Decedent Edward
 Stevens Decedent William Blain Decedent Joel Grant Decedent
 Elizabeth Thomas Decedent Peter S. Bolton Decedent
 were returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

A Settlement of Guardian account of ~~James~~ ^{Harold} Hoover Guardian of David
 Hoover was returned into Court and ^{examined &} ordered to be recorded

Overseers of the Poor in Look upon a recognizance for reasons
 appearing to the Court it is ordered that the recognizance be quashed
 with out costs

A Settlement of the Estate Accounts of Philip Relshey Decedent was
 returned into Court and examined and ordered to be recorded

John Butler a Native of Ireland this day declared on oath that
 it is bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States
 and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign
 prince Potentate state or sovereignty whatever, and particularly
 Victoria Queen of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and
 Ireland which is ordered to be entered of Record

Comth. James Ford upon a recognizance for a breach of the
 peace for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that the
 recognizance be quashed

On the Petition of John Feglio & Sureties for Michael Green & Center
 (P) of Peter Green Decedent it is ordered that the said Michael Green
 be summoned to appear at the next Court and shew Cause
 if any he can why he should not give a new bond or Counter
 Security ^{to the said Feglio &} as the law directs

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of David Kyle Esq. deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of William W Pollack and Lilliston W Gamble Two Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Henry Kyle & James Kyle the executors named in the said Will who entered into ~~their~~ their own bond in the penalty of Three hundred Dollars conditioned as the Law directs and made oaths thereto the will requiring no security to be given by the said executors a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Robert W Kyle William Esler Rodham Kemper Joseph Maury and Jonathan Peale or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said David Kyle Esq. Deceased and make report to the Court

Ordered that Olney C Sterling Sailor of this County cause the Floor of the Court house to be covered to the depth of nine Inches with dry sawdust, and that he report at the April Court his proceedings in the premises.

On the Motion of Smith upon a recognizance for a breach of the peace on the Complaint of Polly Albut parties heard and the Defendant discharged

On the Motion of Jacob Good Guardian of Barbara Ann Crest orphan of Andrew Crest deceased it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Guardian account of the said Jacob Good and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Henry Neff administrator of Mary Bear Deceased it is ordered that William G Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to examine state and settle the Estate accounts of the said Henry Neff Mary Bear with the said Administrator and make report to the Court

Countess Young Continued for Defendant

same - Tate same

Countess

Quenses Poor - Impelled upon a recognizance for reasons appearing to the Court. Continued for the Defendant until the next Court and the security appeared and consented thereto

Countess. John Cook Capias awarded

same - Berryman Looker Capias awarded

same - W. Meira & General replication & Issue Continued

same - S. M. Hunter same

same - Reuben Sellers same

same - Isaac Braithwaite same

same - Reuben Willburt same

same - C. Willburt same

same - W. Stedden same

same - S. M. Hunter same

same - Joshua Snyder New Summons awarded

same - Moss Hinton same

same - same same

same - H. Sheffield same

same - Joshua Snyder same

Countess - Charles L. Gentry upon an Indictment, This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the said Defendant by his attorney who filed a General Demurrer to the indictment in which the attorney for the Commonwealth joined and the matters of Law arising on said Demurrer being argued it is considered by the Court, that the said demurrer be overruled and the said Defendant for further plea in this behalf pleads not Guilty and ^{of this he pleads} puts himself upon the Country, & the attorney for the Commonwealth likewise, and thereupon came also a Jury to wit William Eeles Anthony Huffman M. Blair Sprinkle Peter Dinkels George Rhodes Jackson Smith Thomas Logan George Michael Benjamin McCarty Albert G. Dennis Isaac Miller and Samuel Early and having heard the evidence and argument of counsel retired from the box to consider of their verdict

and not agreeing in their verdict were adjourned
until to Morrow Morning at 10 O'clock

A Writing purporting to be Last will and Testament of
Anahala W. Huston deceased was presented in Court and
was proved by the oaths of Abraham Smeltz and Robert Gray
his Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the
Motion of Allen C. Bryan One of the Executors named in the said
will who entered into bond with security in the penalty of
\$80.000 Conditioned as the law directs and made oath thereto
a Certificate is granted herein for obtaining a probate thereof in
due form There is given the other Executors named in said
will hereafter to come in said probate and it is ordered that
of Jacob Shayer Stephen Hansbarger Samuel St Louis Jacob B
Argabright Jacob Reisk William Elier Harry Kyle George Kyle
Robert M. Kyle Edward St Smeltz Abraham Smeltz George Conrad
& Isaac Hardisty or any three of them being first sworn do
appraise the Estate of the said Anahala W. Huston deceased
and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
Morning at 10 O'clock

Samuel Coates

Tuesday the 19th day of November 1844

Present

Stephen Hansbarger Reuben Moore

William B. Gannoy & Jacob Miller 3 J. Justices

& Anderson Moffatt

Comittee to Gannoy The Jury unpamelled & sworn for the
trial of this Cause on yesterday appeared in Court agreeable
to their adjournment Verdict Defendant Not Guilty

Ordered that John Wyant be appointed Surveyor of
of Precinct N^o 4 in the Wahapulle road in the room
of John Sanson Leonard

An Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of the estate of Jesse O'Rourke deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be recorded.

A Settlement of the Estate account of Jesse O'Rourke deceased was returned into Court and as amended ordered to be recorded.

Tulver's adms - Valley Turnpike Company Continued

Mayers - The Same Same

Earn - Gibbons Dismissed at the Plaintiff's Costs

Harrison - Tulver Continued

Dover - Coffman upon a rule Continued

Summers - Canady Dismissed agreed

On the Motion of Wm P Dangersfuler Esq and he having taken the several oaths prescribed by Law is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court.

Chesman - Shoemaker Continued for Plaintiff

Henry Conrad who was appointed to allot the Tractables to work on the road established at June Court 1844 from Conrad's Store crossing the river at Miller's Mill to intersect the swift run Gap road on Miller's plantation where road is to contain One percent of which Henry Miller J^r was appointed the Surveyor ^{at June Court last} and the Court having duly considered the said report the same is hereby affirmed and it is ordered that the said report be recorded in the road Book.

Campbell Sheff - Wingfield on the Motion of the Defendant by his attorney it is ordered that all the proceedings in this suit subsequent to the return of the writ be set aside and the cause be remanded to the rules to be proceeded in according to Law.

Ordered that Thomas K. Miller be appointed Surveyor of Precinct 281 in the room of Henry Miller J^r who has been Transferred to the New road from Conrad's Store to the swift run Gap road.

Count. & Moyers Jury sworn to try the case to wit
 Charles Ganney Abraham Coffman Charles Pollard Jeremiah
 Hefner Augustus Coffman Stewart Henry John Seibert Abram
 Byers Elisha Bryan John Frost Jacob Davis John
 Brown, Verdict for the Debt for \$30 damages with
 interest from 4th day of November 1841. all paid and
 Judgment accordingly.
 Sherkles & Cook condemned by Consent

Douglas & Dever Jury sworn to try the case to wit Jonathan
 Shaw John Rolson Zebulon Shaw Joseph Craven Philip
 Hefner James Moore William K. Garley Jacob Sherley Henry
 Toles Solomon Ganguane John Dougherty Jackson Smith
 Verdict We the Jury find for James Dever the sum of
 Eighty Two Dollars with interest at the rate of Six per Cent
 per annum from the 19th November 1844 to be paid

Judgment accordingly

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
 Morning at 10 o'clock

[Signature]

Wednesday the 20th day of November 1844

Present

Stephen Hansbarger Anderson Moffett

Reuben Moore and Jacob Mellinger 3 J. Justices.

An Appraisement Bill & Sale Bills of the Estate of Henry
 Neff deceased was returned into Court and ordered to be read

A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Daniel Heymeyer deceased
 was returned into Court examined and ordered to be Read

Dever & Coffman Jury sworn to try the case to wit Jacob R
 Harris Ferdinando G. Way James Lorans Jacob S. Robin Henry
 Gelmore Henry Lutz Stuart Henry William K. Garley
 George Lofland Solomon Ganguane Anthony Neeley and
 James Moore and not agreeing in their Verdict

were by Court discharged and the cases continued until the next Term

C. Smeltz & Bryan v. Shaffer Jury sworn to try the case to wit:
 (A) George Harlan, Abel W. Mullin, Charles Pollard, John Brown, Abraham Coffman, Andrew Hall, Philip Helzel, Joseph Mayers, Giles Haver, John Tarflinger, Patrick Kelly, & Anthony Niseling. Verdict for the plaintiff for \$35.53 1/2 cents with interest at the rate of Six per cent from the 10th of April 1841 till paid.
 Judgment accordingly.

C. B. Allen for & v. Kelly continued for Defendant

C. Compton v. Lofflana Upon an Indenture General Dismissal to the Indentment Continued until the 10th of May

C. Rogers v. Bryan plea and Judgment confessed for the debt in the Declaration saving equity

C. Shepp for & v. Powell &	Same
C. Hopkins v. Mayers	Same
C. Cash for & Long &	Same
C. Cox v. Kiblinger	Same
C. Snapp v. Long	Same
C. Bean v. Huffman &	Same
C. ~~Conrad~~ v. ~~Conrad~~	~~Same~~
C. Maury v. Maury	Same
C. Same v. Dangersfeld	Same
C. Harper v. Relshy	Same
C. Kemper v. Huffman	Same
C. Koontz v. Long	Same
C. Shays v. Menick &	Same
C. Kishol v. Sprinkle	Same
C. McMahon for & v. Blythe &	Same
C. Cupp v. Layton	Same
C. Hardisty for & v. Hooker	Same
C. Warr v. Trunk	Same
C. Trout & v. Huffman	Same

Shepman & Rolles - Linsley Continued

Kersh & Foley Continued

Wright for & - Rolles same

Starr for & - Vanpelt same

Starr & Haden same

Congress & Gaily General Demerut filed to the Declaration there given the Plaintiff to consider thereof and cause contest for Plaintiff and on the Motion of the Plaintiff it is ordered that Henry Smally Martin Shoualter Daniel Stuffman who was summoned to attend as Witnesses for the Plaintiff in this suit and not appearing altho solemnly called it is ordered that they shall answer at the next term why they shall not be fined according to Law for such their non attendance

Summers & Mepherly & Jury sworn to try the above Court George Ganney George Shoualter George Zimmerman John Rogers Daniel Franks Michael Brenner John Dellinger Samuel Eaton Jacob Shorley William Pifer Joseph Gault Levi May Verdict in the Jury favor for the Plaintiff the sum of \$82.46 cents debt with interest from the 1st day of June 1841 less paid subject to a credit of \$30 paid on the 15th of March 1841 and \$20 paid the 15th of August 1841 and of \$15.74 1/2 cents a note dated 6th of Nov 1840 due nine months after date filed as an offset and the Court not being advised what Judgment to render time is taken to consider thereof

Merrin & Foley Continued

Darle & Wise same

Tridley for - Haden Continued for award

Brown & Zimmerman, In Law &

Zimmerman & Brown In Debt & By Consent of the

parties by their attorneys, all matters in difference between them in these suits, and all matters in difference between them in the suits now depending in the Superior Court, embracing the suit ~~that~~ ^{where} in which a judgment was rendered at the last ^{Superior} Court, be referred to the awards and final determination

of Simon K. Burkholder, John H. H. of New York, May
whose award is to be made the judgment of the Court

Perrybach & Co. for Bonds
Count Continued

Boughton & Towles Centered Pled

Holland & McIlroy Centered by Consent

Q Hardship admits - Long W & set aside & A pleads General
15. replication & I pres & Jury are on to try the issue to wit George
Hannay George Shoualter George Temmerman John Rogers
Daniel Frank Michael Brenner John Dellinger Samuel
Eaton Jacob Sherry William Fifer Joseph Gount & Levi May
Verdict for the Plaintiff for \$115.95 & cents Damages with
interest from the 1st day of June 1842 till paid & Judgment
accordingly

Rams - Jones W & set aside & A pleads & off puts filed and
out of Simulations & General replication & Issues

Lambert & Co. - Hesel Continued for Plaintiff

C On the motion of Jacob Hoover Guardian for David Hoover
it is ordered that the Settlement of the amounts of the said Jacob
referred to the Court on Monday Last be set aside and the
said account of the said Guardian referred back to the said
Commissioner who is hereby directed to re-examine & settle the
same and make report to the Court

15. Rogers for & - Gray Jury sworn to try the issue to wit George Hannay
George Shoualter George Temmerman John Rogers Daniel Frank
Michael Brenner John Dellinger Samuel Eaton Jacob Sherry
William Fifer Joseph Gount & Levi May Verdict for the Plaintiff
for \$43.36 cents with interest thereon from the 8th day of February
1842 till paid & Judgment according by Memorandum on this
head of this case the Defendant by his counsel tendered a
set of 48 replies to the opinion of the Court which was signed and
sealed and ordered to be made part of the Record

Present Pearley Harrison & Abraham Smeltz G. Justices

Reed & Long Office Judgment set aside payment General
 replication & Issue continued

Coffman & McClane same

Hardisty Adams & Bygone same

Bullensfort & Bible same

Effinger & Kelly same

Billhimer & Joseph same

Lumsford & Pollock & Co same

Kempesfort & Hooke same

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow
 Morning at 10 o'clock

Stephen Harnsburger

Thursday the 21st day of November 1841
 Present

Peasey Harrison Stephen Harnsburger Isaac Bush & John A. Harnsburger
 Abraham Smith & James C. Shepman Esq. Justices

Cader & Chismann continued

Summers & Mefford & Co This day came the parties by their attorneys
 and by consent it is ordered that Judgment be entered for the
 Plaintiff costs on the Verdict of the Jury rendered in this case
 on yesterday

Stovall & Co. Wells
 & Nantuck. The defendants ^{pleaded} ~~for~~ Offsets (by leave
 of the Court), which are here filed -

Cornitto & Loftman This day came as well the attorney for
 the Commonwealth as the said Defendant by his attorney
 and the matters of Law arising on the Pleas made to the indictment
 being argued it seems to the Court that the Pleas must be
 overruled and the cause is continued.

Cornitto & Gault continued

A Settlement of the Guardian accounts of David Hood was
 returned into Court and a warrant ordered to be issued

C A Settlement of the Estate accounts of Henry Keff deceased was returned into Court and examined and ordered to be read

C View under a Bench W & C. set aside N & W and offsets filed General explanation & fees and Jury sworn to try the case to wit William Grandle Benjamin F. Ralston Adam Allen Joseph Mayers Joseph S. Effinger David S. Jones Thomas W. Barford Henry Ott Peter Walker Daniel Howell Felix T. Sheets & Henry Shaver and not agreeing in their verdict were by consent discharged

C A View and report of an alteration in the Post republic road made on the Petition of Richard P. Fletcher Guardian for Ann Lewis was returned into Court by the view thereof and the Court having seen and inspected the same it is ordered that the said alteration be established agreeable to the said report and that the said Guardian cause the said alteration to be put in good repair and when so the owner of said road to receive the same

C Thompson vs (for D. Coffman) & St. Betsy, Office In apt set and do pay with pleas and replication & fees, and continue until the next term

C Christian vs Bryan & M. Lamb pleads waiver of the apt & suff for Debt in declaration M entered in list 1600

C Christian vs Leggett vs Misperly continues by Court

C Allen vs Picking continues for Plaintiff

C Fisher vs Allen The Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for \$125.95 Costs Damages with interest on \$68.50 part thereof from the 1st day of May 1842 and a interest on \$57.45 cents the balance thereof from the 8th October 1842 till paid and Costs & Supt according

^{for his benefit}
 C Brown ~ Dinkles admits plea of fully administered with claim
 13. and Jury sworn to try issue to wit John Berry Fielden & Co
 v. Abraham Newnander Giles Oliver Peckhy Rice Jacob
 Shurley William Bruffy Chieubain Harrison & Andrew B
 Irish Henry Lutz John Wefly & John Tarflinger Verdict for
 the Plaintiff for \$93.42 with interest thereon at the rate of Six per cent
 per annum from the 24th day of December 1840 till paid
 & Judgment accordingly to said to be Seized of the goods & chattels
 of the estate &c

C For ~ Chrisman & Jury sworn to try the issue to wit The
 13. Same Jury as in the case of Brown ~ Dinkles administrators
 Verdict for the plaintiff for \$160 with interest at the rate
 of Six per cent per annum from the 25th of Dec 1842 till paid
 subject to a credit of \$7 paid 23rd June 1842 and Judgment
 accordingly.

C Hawks ~ Pickering admits Jury sworn to inquire of the Damages
 to wit The same Jury as in the case of Brown ~ Dinkles
 admits Verdict for the Plaintiff & Judgment accordingly
 to be Seized of the goods & chattels of the estate in the hands of & according to said

C Pickering ~ Donnell

Continued

C Roller Crawford ~ Campbell

Continued

C 13. Donnell ~ Mayors & The Defendants for further plea pleaded
 a special plea and issue is thereupon joined and Jury sworn
 to try the issue to wit John Berry Fielden Newnander Abraham
 Newnander Giles Oliver Peckhy Rice Jacob Shurley William
 Bruffy Andrew B Irish Henry R Lutz John Wefly John
 Tarflinger & Isaac Baker Verdict for Defendant & Judgment

C Willhite ~ Lutz W & Co set aside & G & Son & Paul General
 replication & Issue & Continued

C Maugy ~ Coffman & Desmepre agrees

C Shanks for ~ & Good Desmepre agrees

C. Ingers House & Shepman & Roller Judgment confessed for \$30.20 cents Damages with interest from the 24th day of May 1842 well paid & Judgment

C. Effinger & Co & Shepman continued by consent

C. Snapp & Helms continued

C. Spelzer & Shubler continued by consent

C. W. D. Double Greenough & Co. & William H. Gailley continued

C. Parrot & Finnerman continued

C. Hooglen & Chandler Jury sworn to try the case to wit
 B. John Berry Abraham Kuerstman Feldman Kuerstman
 Giles Wren Pearshy Rice Jacob Shady William Breffey
 Cherubim Harshman Harry R. Lutz John Wefly John
 Tarflinger Isaac Baker & Joseph Kelly Verdict for the
 Plaintiff for \$26.46 cents with interest thereon from the 21st
 November 1844 well paid & Judgment awarded by

C. Grahams Adams & Rivers continued

C. Hopkins & Co & Crasley continued

C. Henry Adams & Shepman the Defendant for further plea
 in this behalf pleaded a Special plea which is here filed in
 writing to which the plaintiff replies generally and specifies
 thereupon joined & the cause is continued for the said
 defense and until the next term

C. Reuter & Peal W. C. set aside & a General replication
 & issue continued

C. Hoadley & Hill continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until to Morrow Morning
 at 10 o'clock

Stephen Harshbarger

256 November
Friday the 22nd of February 1844
Present

Abraham Smelt Jacob Reisch Neplur Hansbarger
Augustus Walerman & James C. Shepman 3 & 4 Sisters

✓ Duke & Sep for Continued

✓ Oiler & Shelby Continued

✓ Pothey & Michael Continued

✓ Darr & Horns admin. Continued

✓ Gornb admin. & Canady Continued

✓ McLeanslands admin for & - Varpelt Continued for Defendants

(B) Ammenhorst & Baeffey West and Kato Beland ^{readly} General
replikation & Spec. & dismissed by order of the Plaintiff attorney

and Judgment for Defendants & Costs

Hardy & Long ^{also paid &} Judgment Confessed \$55 Damages

with interests from the 9th day of August 1843 see paid
& Judgment

Byrd & Holmes Jurors to try the case to wit: Philip
Wells Abel W. Mullen Nathaniel Erwin John S. Effinger
Dana S. Jones Peachy Rice Jacob R. Stevens Ferdinand G.
Way Robert H. Smelt Henry Higgins Henry Chrisman
& James Kenney and not agreeing in their verdict were
by consent discharged. Cause Continued until the next Term

Sanford & Tulster admin. By consent of the parties all matters
and difference between them in this suit is referred to the award
of a final determination of James Shashlee & Michael
H. Effinger ^{with a note to be made by the award} whose award or the award of their umpire in case
of disagreement is to be made the Judgment of the Court

✓ Raine & Jones Continued for Defendant

✓ Tulster for & Smiley Officer Judgment set aside payments
General repliation & Spec. Continued

Ordered that the Court be adjourned unless the Third Monday
in December next

Stephen Harnberger

Virginia Court

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on the
Third Monday being the 16th day of December 1844
Present

Isaac Rusk Robert Gration

Wm B Gannay & Isaac Meller & G Sisters

A list of deeds and other writings admitted to Record in the Clerk's office
of the County Court of Rockingham from the 1st to the 30th day of
November 1844 Both days included was returned into Court by the
Clerk thereof and the same being examined by the Court is ordered
to be entered on the minutes; and a like copy to be posted up at the
door of the Court house of said County and is as follows

A deed for Land from Archelata W. Heston To Thomas Walker In Trust for Samuel W. Bling

A deed for Land from George Moyers & Wife To Henry Moyers

A deed for Land from Tobias Bear & Wife To John Menick

A deed for Land from Michael Stouard & Wife To Barnett Huffman

A deed for Land from Abraham Whetman To Jonas Blosen

A deed for Land from Solomon Taylor & Wife To David Stute

A deed for Land from Adam A. Walt & Wife & others To John Sibert

A deed for Land from Daniel Glenn & Wife To Henry Sandagrans

A deed for Land from Adam A. Walt & Wife To Henry Sandagrans

A deed for Land from John Sibert & Wife To Henry Sandagrans

A deed for Land from Henry Sandagrans & Wife To George Sandagrans

A deed for Land from The Same To Adam A. Walt

A deed for Land from Annes Deal & To Daniel Wine

A deed for Land from Daniel Wine To Annes Deal &

A deed for Land from Reuben Garris Executors To James Newman

A deed for Land from John Earman To Isaac Earman

A deed for Land from William Blain administrator To Peter Densle

A deed for Land from Isaac Adair President of the Overseers Poor To Anthony Huffman

A deed for Land from Samuel Coates To Emanuel Roadap

A deed for Land from William Pecknug & others To John Cowen

Letter for Land from David Spier To Jonathan Shaver

A Deed for Land from John R. Mellen Hurfs To Morgan Layton

A letter for Lana from John Waller To John Churchholmes

Added for Land from Joseph Manzy W. To John Shoemaker

An Article of an Agreement for Land Between Anderson Moffett & others

Alfred for Estate from George Jordan To Jacob Piffinger In Trust for Adam Long W

A plea for Land from John Cairns & Wife To William Pickering & others

A Deed for Land from Richard Pickering Wp To the Same

A Dec for Land from Samuel Shonatt & W^{fe} Tolamess Shonatt

X A lease for Land from Peter B. Bowdler Wm. To John Hall & others Y

Orderd that Zachariah Rains be appointed Surveyor
of Precinct N^o 3. in the room of Asa^d M. Sturges decd. on
the road calld the Staunton Road which leads to the swift run
Gap Road

An Appraisment Bill and Sale Bill of Mary Rephast Lison
was returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

An appraisment Bill of the Estate of Reuben Gount deceased
has returned into Court and ordered to be Read.

An the Motion of Samuel Good and he having made oath
thrust and entered into bond with security in the penalty
of \$1900 to be acknowledged as the Law clerks administration
of all and singular the Goods and Chatties of Peter Wilt
deceased is granted him in due form and it is ordered that
p Abraham Swartz, John M Jones Jacob Meller and Andrew
Orbaugh or any three of them being first sworn do appraise
the Estate of the said Peter Wilt deceased and make report
to the Court

A Report of the ^{Dover eight}~~Deerfield~~ ^{disseminated} to Catherine Oliver,
her late husband's ^{the Land of Jacob} ~~the Land of Jacob~~
^{made by the Commissioners} has returned into
boat and at once was ordered to be recorded.

A Report of the Division of the ^{Power} Lands of Mary Bear
Widow of Jacob Bear and
Hereinafter made by the Commissioner was returned into

Count and returned and ordered to be Recorded

A Report of the ^{appraisement} ~~appraisement~~ of the land of John Hoove deceased left to his youngest son ^{made} by the Commissioners was returned into Court and affirmed and ordered to be Recorded -

On the Motion of Robert Grallow one of the Executors named in the will of Archibald W Stewart deceased came into Court and with security entered into bond in the penalty of \$80,000 and made oath thereto a Certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate in due form the same will having been proved & admitted to Record at November Court Last

William P Byrnes and Conrad St Kete Commissioners of the Revenue Taxes for this County for the year 1845 came into Court and with security severally entered into bond in the penalty of \$1000 as the law directs which bonds was acknowledged by the parties thereto and ordered to be recorded

A Willing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of George Saffley deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oath of Samuel St Lewis J^r and Gashanah Rains two witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of George Saffley and William Saffley the Executors therein named who made oath thereto and entered into bond in the penalty of \$37,000 as directed as the law directs a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form and it is ordered that Ruben Blair Abraham Mohler ^{or} John Henderson and Martin Whitmore or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said George Saffley deceased and make report to the Court

On the Motion of Abraham Heatwood Executor of ^{Prima} ~~Abraham~~ Heatwood deceased it is ordered that Richard P Fletcher

be appointed a Commissioner to ascertain and settle the Estate accounts of the said ^{Peter} Abraham Hallowell with the said Executor and make report to the Court

- E Effinger ~~Hallowell~~ ~ Hopkins & Upon a Note on a Delivery Bond
 in due proof & Judgment and execution awarded
- By Gibbons ~ Acaster & same
- By Rohn ~ Hangerford & same
- By Irwin ~ King & same
- E Effinger ~ Hooke & same
- By Looker for Nat Emerson ~ Sellan & same
- By Feltz ~ King & same
- GBS Hardship admits ~ Hooke & same

Ordered that Selah Holbrook be appointed Guardian for his Two Children Benjamin F Holbrook and Margaret F Holbrook Children under 14 years of age ^{Legates} and Grand Children of John Tribble deceased who enter into bond with security in the penalty of \$2000 conditioned as the Law directs.

A Writing purporting to be the Last will and Testament of Peter Effinger deceased was presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of Pearley Harrison a Witness thereto and the hand Writing of George Clarke deceased a Witness to said Will ^{being} proved by the oaths of John Kenney & Allen C Bay and ^{was} ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of Harriet Effinger the Executrix therein named who made oaths thereto and entered into ^{her said} bond in the penalty of \$5000 conditioned as the Law directs. ~~(the said Will requiring~~ no security to be given) a certificate is granted her for obtaining a probate thereof in due form. It is ordered that Samuel Shackleton Michael H Effinger Andrew Hark & Peter Herrebarger or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of the said Peter Effinger deceased and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Owners of the Poor bond Henrietta Plumb, Three years old on the 3^d day of November last to Abner Harrison as the Law directs who is to pay her freedom dues \$40

Beam & Cook upon a Writ of Habeas Corpus By consent of the parties by their attorneys and by consent it is ordered that Judgment be entered for the Plaintiff for his time yet to come as in this writ mentioned and for his costs in that behalf expended and it is ordered that a writ of Habeas Corpus be awarded him as the Law directs

On the Motion of William R. Gaily Executor of James Taylor for appointment of a Commissioner it is ordered that James Shepley may be appointed a Commissioner to administer and settle the Estate account of the said James Taylor with the said Executor and make report to the Court

Ordered that the Owners of the Poor bond Joseph Mooney son of Betsy Mooney 12 years old in September last to Cyrus Spry to learn the Farming business as the Law directs who is to receive for freedom dues \$20

On the Motion of William Alexander and four others appearing to the Court it is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of County and Parish Taxes from this date and also for the year 1844

On the Motion of Samuel Miller Administrator of John Miller deceased it is ordered that William G. Thompson be appointed a Commissioner to administer and settle the Estate accounts of the said John Miller with the said Executor and make report to the Court

A Writing purporting to be the Last Will and Testament of En Sellers hereinafter presented in Court and was proved by the oaths of the Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded

Q. V.
ready, 18
2.5.

Ordered that Elijah Dudley be appointed Surveyor of Precinct No 1 on the road established at November Court 1842 leading from a point on Enos Kezles Land to where it intersects the main road leading to the Court House in the Town of Kezles Town which road is to be called Shepps road and to contain One precinct only and it is ordered that the hands on the Shepp farm taken from the old Turners road of which George Kezles is the Overseer and the hands on the ^{John Lotts} ~~lands~~ of John Kezly on the Kezles Town road of which Anthony Sheppman is the surveyor and the hands on the Lotts lands of Henry Kezles be the laborers to work on said road and it is ordered that the said Elijah Dudley with the folks able so allotted for his Gang open the said road with their own and keep this same in good repair as the landowners

On the Motion of Jacob Baker Esq and he having taken the solemn oath prescribed by Law is admitted to practice as an attorney in this Court

Processors of the poor in Empower the Defendant appeared in Court and confessed a Judgment for the Costs of the prosecution

Present Stephen Harsbarger J. Justice

Ordered that notice be given in the Nottingham Register and Nottingham Republic that the Court will sit at the January Court next for the trial of the appeal Wicket

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until the third Monday in January Next

Stephen Harsbarger